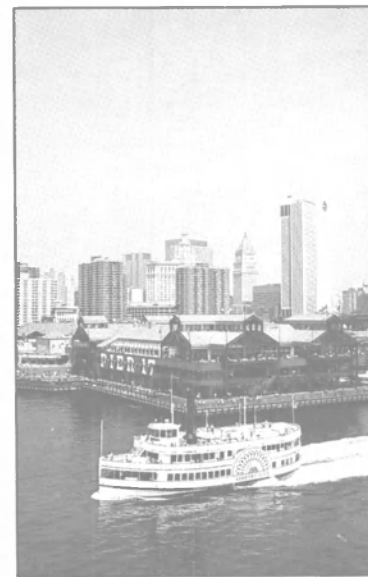


**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS



**OUTSTANDING INLAND/OFFSHORE
VESSELS & RIGS OF 1985**

JANUARY 1, 1986 ISSUE



MARINEPAK

**FULLY FACTORY ASSEMBLED YORK MARINEPAKS
SAVE SPACE AND INSTALLATION COSTS**

York Marine engineers are continuously developing new ideas in marine air conditioning and refrigeration and the excellent research and test facilities at York accomplish the conversion of these ideas into products that have established the standard of quality in the entire marine industry.

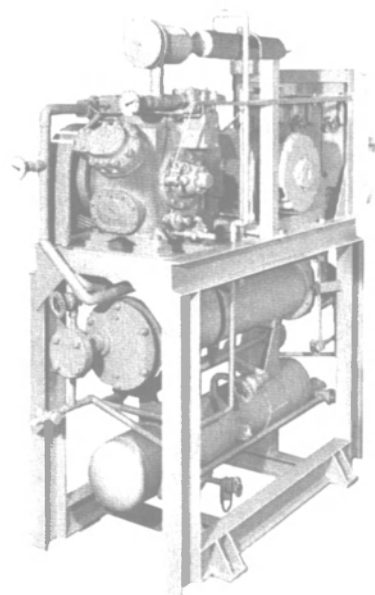
These York Marine products are built with considerable pride and workmanship in accordance with stringent quality control systems to assure the outstanding quality for which York has become famous.

CUSTOM-TAILORED TO EACH NEED

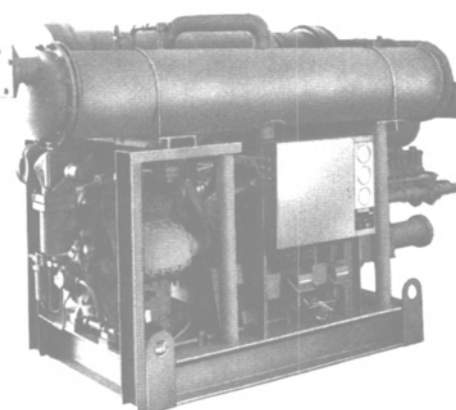
A York air conditioning or refrigeration MARINEPAK is a complete system, factory assembled on a compact steel base. Interconnecting piping, controls, gauges, power and control wiring are all installed at the York factory. Wherever possible, standard York components are used. Thus, you enjoy a custom-made MARINEPAK without paying custom-made prices.

More than 1,000 YORK MARINEPAKS Installed for use

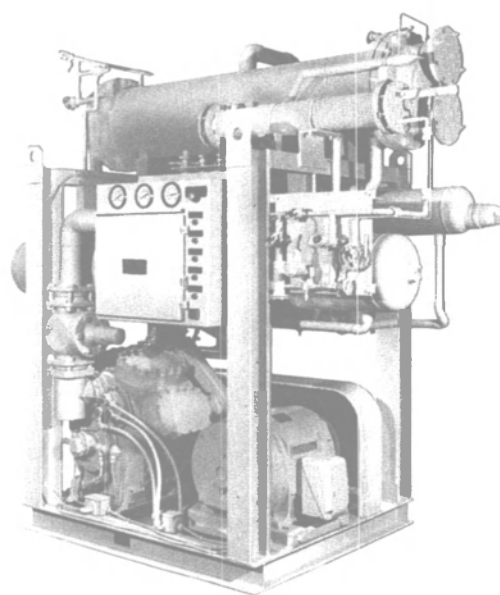
on both Merchant and Naval Vessels



SHIP STORES
CONDENSING UNITS



WATER CHILLING
SYSTEMS



AIR CONDITIONING
CONDENSING UNITS



**BorgWarner
Air Conditioning**

Borg-Warner
Air Conditioning,
Inc.

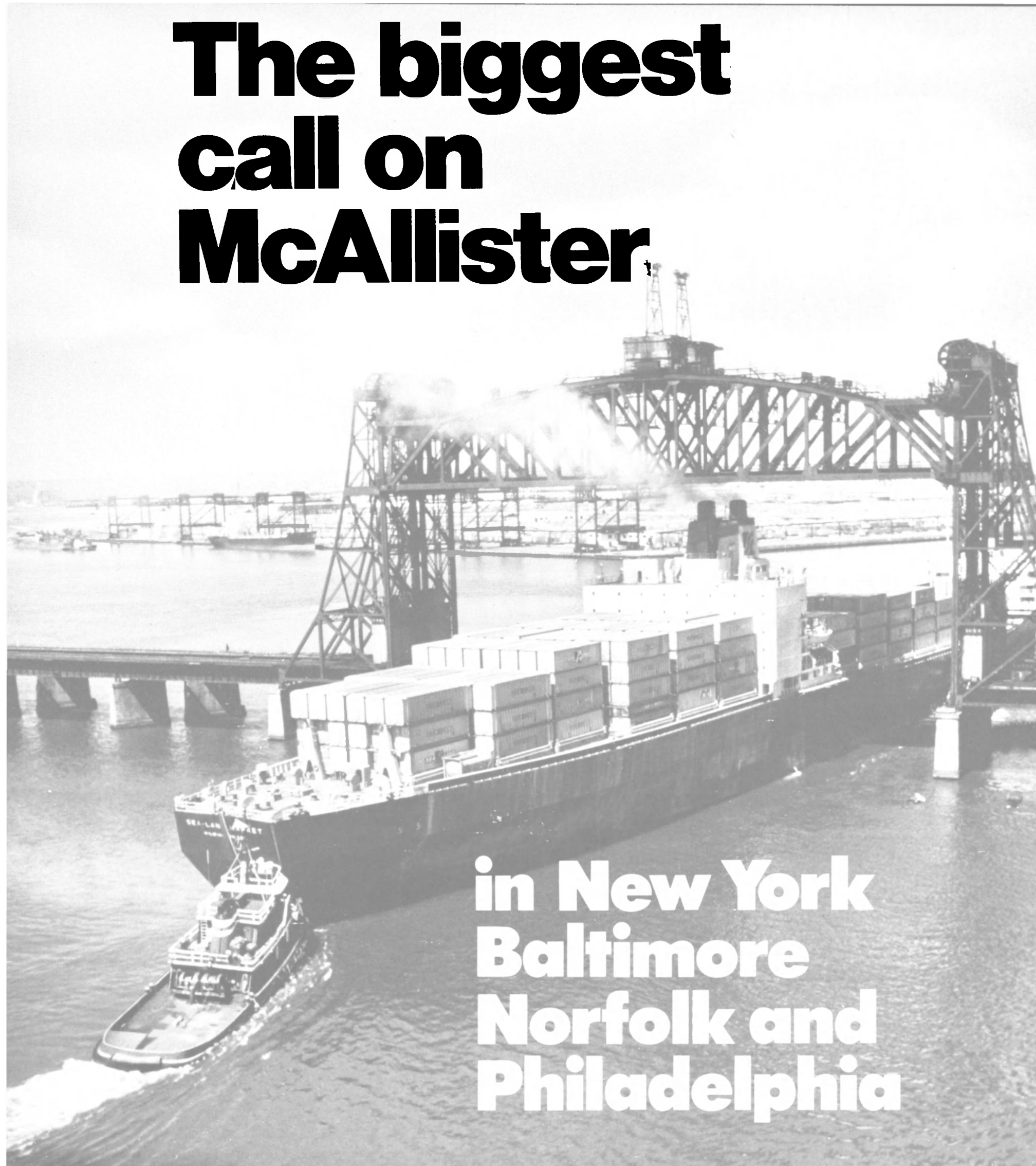
York
International
Marine
Department

Post Office
Box
1592-361C

York
Pennsylvania
17405-1592

Telephone
717 771 7800
TWX 510 857 4853
Telex 840416
Cable Yorkair

The biggest call on McAllister



in New York
Baltimore
Norfolk and
Philadelphia

Circle 313 on Reader Service Card

McAllister Brothers, Inc. Towing and
transportation, 17 Battery Place,
New York, N. Y. 10004. (212) 269-3200.
Baltimore (301) 547-8678 • Norfolk (804) 627-3651
Philadelphia (215) 922-6200 • San Juan (809) 724-2360

McAllister 

MAIN IRON WORKS, INC. REPAIR SERVICE

SERVING TUGS, PUSHERS, TOWBOATS, CREWBOATS
SUPPLY BOATS, INLAND & OFFSHORE BARGES



3500 Ton Dock 200' x 100' 90' Between Wing Walls	1500 Ton Dock 160' x 80' 70' Between Wing Walls	1200 Ton Dock 140' x 60' 52' Between Wing Walls	850 Ton Dock 60' x 150' 50' Between Wing Walls	300 Ton Dock 50' x 80' 40' Between Wing Walls
---	--	--	---	--

HISTORY

Founded in 1948, Main Iron Works, Inc.'s current facilities are available for construction of new vessels ranging in size from 45' to 250' in length. Dry docking and a full range of repair services are also available, including a complete machine shop facility, sandblasting and painting services.

With over thirty years experience and our record of service to the towing industry, Main Iron Works, Inc. is ready to serve the needs of our past, present and future clients.

GENERAL SERVICES

Air control mechanics
Electrical repairs, trouble shooting
Hydraulic mechanics
Piping and plumbing repairs
Sandblasting and Painting
Complete machine shop service
A.B.S. approved for stainless steel
Cladding on main shafts
Complete woodworking shop

CONTACT:

LeRoy Molaison • Henry Brunel
Harvey Landry • Wayne Piazza
(504) 876-6302 • (504) 525-4020
P.O. Box 1918 • Houma, LA 70361

Circle 127 on Reader Service Card

Five Dry Docks:

300-Ton Capacity
850-Ton Capacity
1200-Ton Capacity
1500-Ton Capacity
3500-Ton Capacity

Machine Shop:

Lathes: Capacity in feet - 36 Feet
Swing in Inches - 30 Inches

Wet Slips:

Three slips available for your boats or barges to tie up while repairs or supplies are being completed.

Shaft Storage Rack:

To avoid costly delays in waiting for transport of shafts, we provide our customers storage for their spare main shafts and rudder shafts.

Inventory:

Along with our parts inventory, we keep a stock of steel plates, pipe, angles, flat bars and channels, all American Bureau of Shipping approved.

We also have a supply of forgings and bar castings which enable us to supply your needs efficiently.

All of the services listed above are available on a 24-hour basis, seven days a week. Quotations and price schedules are available upon request.

Location:

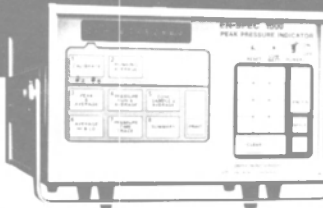
50 Mile Marker, ICW, Houma, La

Crane Service:

100 Ton Fixed Stiffleg for Offloading and Loading Supplies



EN-SPEC 1000



Peak Pressure Indicator/Recorder for Precision-Monitoring Diesel Engine Power Cylinder Load Distribution

Microprocessor-based, EN-SPEC 1000 takes the guesswork out of monitoring power cylinder firing pressures for high engine performance and maximum fuel efficiency. Detects harmful detonation and helps pinpoint misfiring cylinders and worn piston rings.

Digital display shows running average of peak firing pressures. Built-in thermal printer supplies a paper tape record.

Rugged (no moving parts), portable (weighs 12 pounds), battery-powered. One-step hookup to power cylinder indicator cock.

Cooper Industries Energy Services Group
EN-TRONIC CONTROLS
North Sandusky Street, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050
Telephone: 614 393-8200.



ENERGY SERVICES GROUP

Circle 184 on Reader Service Card

To Start This...

TDI TURBOSTART™ Engine Air Starters withstand the challenges of today's workboat, fishing vessel, tug and offshore platform engines.

You Need This.

Efficient, saltwater-tolerant TDI TURBOSTART starters provide fast starts in cold weather and offer higher starting torque than vane starters. Engine rooms keep clean because the compact, lightweight TDI TURBOSTART requires no drive air lubricant. Automatic shutoff is also featured.

To solve your marine starting problems and reduce maintenance costs, start with the proven performer—TDI TURBOSTART.

Manufactured by
TECH DEVELOPMENT INC.
6800 Poe Ave., P.O. Box 14557
Dayton, Ohio 45414
Telephone: (513) 898-9600
TWX 810-472-2622

Circle 174 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME REPORTER
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

ISSN-0025-3448

No. 1 Volume 48

118 EAST 25th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010

(212) 477-6700

Telex: MARINTI 424768

ESTABLISHED 1939

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month except monthly in April, June, November and December by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Mailed at Second Class Postage Rates at Waterbury, CT 06701 and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

Member



Business Publications
Audit of Circulation, Inc.

ALL MATERIAL FOR EDITORIAL CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO ROBERT WARE, EDITOR.

ON THE COVER

COVER PHOTOS: clockwise from top center: **USCG 1301** (Bollinger); **Andrew Fletcher** (Offshore Shipbuilding); **Doc Tide** (Bender Shipbuilding); **Colonel** (Moss Point Marine); **Catamarin** (Nichols Brothers); **TWR** (Marinette Marine). Center: **Catalina Express** (Westport Shipyard).

Outstanding Inland/Offshore Vessels & Rigs of 1985
PAGE 12

AWO Perspective
PAGE 48

Post Conference Report
SNAME ANNUAL MEETING
PAGE 56

Todd Unit Merges With Aro Corporation To Form Wholly Owned Subsidiary

Todd Shipyards Corporation, headquartered in New York City, has announced that Todd Acquisition Corporation, its wholly owned subsidiary, has filed a Certificate of Ownership and Merger of Todd Acquisition with and into The Aro Corporation and making Aro a wholly owned subsidiary of Todd Shipyards. The merger followed the purchase by Todd Acquisition of more than 94 percent of Aro's outstanding common stock pursuant to a tender offer.

Todd Shipyards, the nation's largest independent shipbuilder and ship repair company, operates yards in or near Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Galveston, and New Orleans.

Bethlehem Steel Selects Delaval R5 Engines For Two New Navy Vessels

Two 16-cylinder "Enterprise" R5 medium-speed engines burning heavy fuel will provide the main propulsion for each of two new oceanographic research ships now under construction by Bethlehem Steel Corp., Sparrows Point, Md.

The contract with Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Oakland, Calif., includes the four R5-V16 variable-speed, direct-reversing engines rated at 12,500 horsepower each, two combining reduction gear assemblies and supporting auxiliary equipment. The ships, designated T-AGS-39 and -40, will be operated by the Military Sealift Command in a fleet support role for the U.S. Navy, replacing older vessels.

The selection of the heavy-fuel engines is indicative of the Navy's recent emphasis on greater fleet fuel efficiency and lower fuel costs. Deliveries of the engine sets are scheduled for July and November of this year.

The R5 is Delaval's latest line of

diesel/heavy fuel and dual fuel engines, producing up to 850 bhp per cylinder on inexpensive heavy fuel oil at 514 rpm. Transamerica Delaval is the wholly owned subsidiary of Transamerica Corp. of San Francisco.

For more information on Transamerica Delaval's 16-cylinder R5 engines,

Circle 20 on Reader Service Card

Wilton-Fijenoord Wins \$13.6-Million Conversion

Wilton-Fijenoord b.v., Schiedam, Netherlands, has won an extensive conversion order for the Baltic Ferry and Nordic Ferry from Townsend Thoresen.

The 6,455-ton vessels will be converted to combined passenger/cargo ships for service between Zeebrugge,

Belgium, and Felixstowe, England. The work comprises completely new accommodations for 650 passengers.

The order, valued at 40-million Dutch Guilders (approximately \$13.6 million), will give work to both the company's Repair and Newbuilding Departments, and will be executed prior to the start of the 1986 passenger season.



The best way to deal with bad weather at sea is to avoid it. And Alden's new Marinefax™ TR 1 gives you the information you need to plan your best and safest course.

A Wealth Of Information

With your Marinefax TR 1, you can receive a wide variety of charts, available free from over 50 government transmitters worldwide.

Charts not just on weather, but on sea conditions as well. Surface analyses and prognoses let you avoid storms or take advantage of favorable winds. Gulf Stream and other oceanographic charts, as well as wave height and direction charts, show you the speediest and most comfortable course.

Beyond comfort and safety, weather charts can help plan a course to minimize fuel consumption. And fishermen will especially appreciate sea temperature information to show the most likely hot spots.

Automatic Reception

Marinefax TR 1 is a new generation of weather chart recorder from Alden. It features a unique micro-processor that lets you program the

recorder to automatically receive the exact charts you want. You tell the recorder when to come on, what frequency to receive, when to change frequency, and when to go off. You get your maps, whether you're onboard or ashore.

Programming is easy, with the LCD display leading you through the steps. Yet despite this sophistication, Marinefax TR 1 is the smallest weather chart recorder on the market.

Improved Frequency Selection

Recall any transmitter frequency you like just by hitting two buttons. Or store up to ten stations of your own choice for one-button recall.

And the TR 1 has a new, improved radio. Fine tuning is incredibly simple: just push the button for precise, 0.1 kHz changes until you optimize reception. The frequency then locks in, eliminating the "drift" common to many other radio receivers.

New Paper

Our new Alfax thermal paper is dry for easy storage, and produces

bright, high-resolution maps. Thermal printing is exceptionally quiet, and provides for

simple and inexpensive operation.

Alden Reliability

For over 40 years Alden has specialized in weather products, serving not only mariners, but professional meteorologists as well. Our one-year warranty is followed by a unique, fixed-price service plan, no matter how old your Marinefax is.

Before you have to face another storm at sea, find out more about Marinefax. Contact your local dealer, or contact Alden Electronics, 130 Washington Street, Westborough, MA 01581 (617) 366-8851.

Please send me complete information on Marinefax TR 1

I enclose \$12.45 for a copy of your book, *A Mariner's Guide to Radiofacsimile Weather Charts*.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

MR _____

January 1, 1986

ALDEN MARINEFAX TR 1

Circle 112 on Reader Service Card

**Marine Design Awarded
\$400,000 Navy Contract
For Ship Design Support**

Marine Design Technologies, Inc. of Cherry Hill, N.J., has been awarded a \$400,000-plus indefinite Quantity/Requirements Contract (Lot II) to provide the Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair, USN, Groton, Conn., with Al-

teration Development Support (ADS). These services will include engineering disciplines for the Development of Ship Selected Record Drawings and Data (SSR), ship-checking and developing Supplementary Alteration Drawings (SAD).

The Regional Contracting Center, Philadelphia, Pa., is the contracting activity.

**Jonathan Corp. Awarded
\$9.9-Million Navy Contract**

Jonathan Corporation, Norfolk, Va., is being awarded a \$9,913,143 cost-plus-award-fee contract for the phased maintenance program of USS *Saginaw* (LST-1188). Work will be performed in Norfolk, Va., and is expected to be completed in June 1990.

**Elliott White Gill Names
Lurette Sales Manager**

Byron A. Lurette has been named sales manager for Elliott White Gill thrusters and will be responsible for all White Gill sales outside of Europe and the United Kingdom. Previously a field engineer for Thruster Systems, covering the Gulf Coast, he will make the Elliott office in the New Orleans area the sales headquarters for thrusters.

A native of Louisiana, Mr. Lurette holds a B.S. in petroleum engineering from Nicholls State University. Prior to joining Elliott he was with Union Carbide at Taft, La. In his 11 years with the Elliott Company, he has held positions in technical sales and engineering.

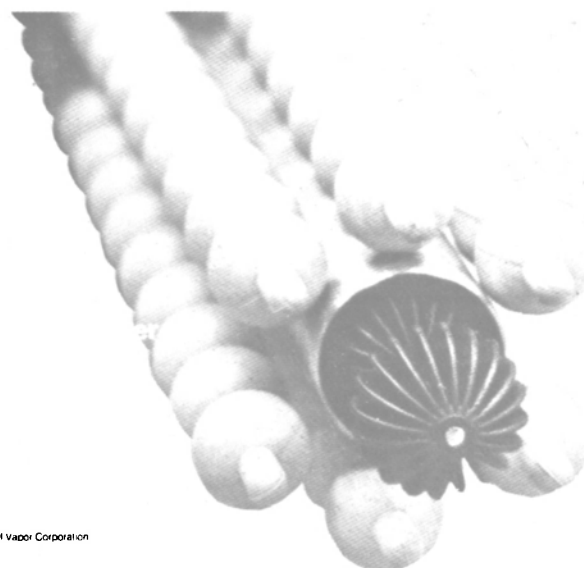
Elliott Company, a subsidiary of United Technologies, Inc., is a manufacturer of turbomachinery, tools, pumps, and thrusters. Its Tool and Pump Division manufactures thrusters at its Dayton, Ohio, facility. Elliott also manufactures White Gill thrusters at its U.K. facility on the Isle of Wight.

Effective the first of this month, sales headquarters for White Gill thrusters will move to the Elliott office in Harahan, La. The address is: Elliott Company, 5901 Jefferson Highway, Harahan, La. 70123, phone (504) 733-2108.

For further information on Elliott White Gill thrusters,

Circle 25 on Reader Service Card

**New Technology for High Performance
Compact Heat Exchangers
SPHERE MATRIX**



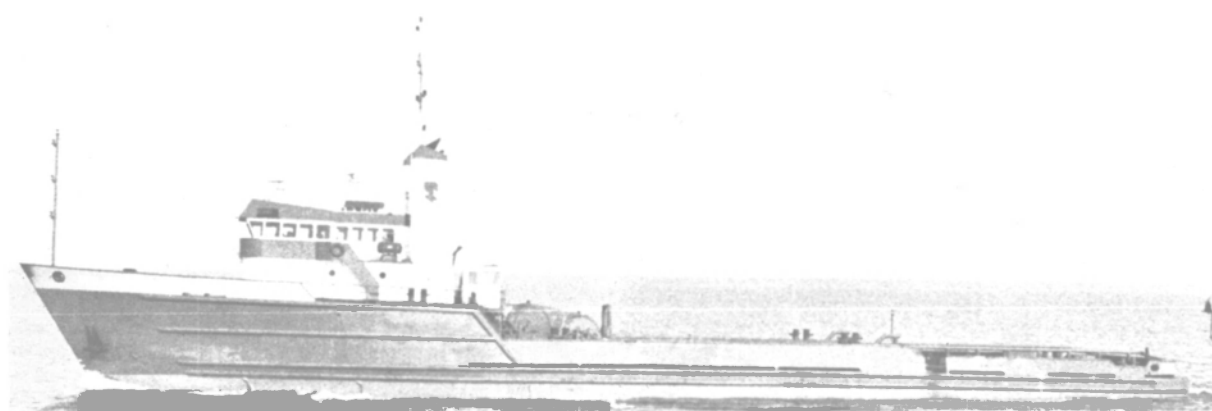
The heart of the SPHERE MATRIX Technology consists of nesting the tubes in a regular matrix of solid spheres around the outside and utilizes fluted spheres, properly spaced, on the inside. The spheres interrupt the boundary layer growth and thereby enhance the heat transfer performance. Fluted sphere inserts or solid sphere bundles can be used separately depending on the needs of the application. Call or send for complete information on SPHERE MATRIX or assistance in applying this new technology on your next heat transfer application.

Vapor Corporation - Heat Exchange Products
6420 West Howard Street, Chicago, Illinois 60648 Telephone 312/631-9200



Circle 260 on Reader Service Card

**BENDER BUILDS, CONVERTS, STRETCHES
If You Can't Build New, Bender
Will Upgrade By Lengthening Or
Modifying Your Existing Vessels**



Lengthening the *Doc Tide* and *Darol Tide* by 16 ft.

For more information call
JOHN R. LOGAN,
General Sales Manager, or
PETER MASCHKE
in Mobile
and on the West Coast
call **JOE HENDRIX**
at (206) 282-9631



Circle 134 on Reader Service Card



**Free Brochure On
Modular Bathrooms
For Marine Use**

A free brochure on fiberglass modular marine bathrooms manufactured by the Frenkin Corporation is now available from Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., Boca Raton, Fla., a distributor of the units.

According to the publication, the seamless fiberglass construction of the bathrooms allows design versatility unmatched by other processes. These units can be molded with close tolerances according to the needs of the vessel being built or refurbished. One door, double door units or other designs are possible in any configuration or color. Knock-down versions may also be supplied for refurbishing existing bathrooms. Hardware packages can include Coast Guard and Navy approved heat lamp, ventilator, sink, toilet, plumbing, medicine cabinet, shower rod or other bathroom accessories.

The brochure provides specifications, technical data, black-and-white photographs and drawings on the modular marine bathrooms.

The corrosion-resistant units are U.S. Navy and Coast Guard approved.

For a copy of the free brochure offered by Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., or the fiberglass modular marine bathroom units,

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card

Avondale Yard Awarded \$300-Million Navy Contract To Build Two More LSDs

Avondale Industries, Inc. recently announced that the U.S. Navy has ordered two additional LSD (Landing Ship Dock) class ships from its New Orleans-based shipyards division. Avondale said the order, worth \$300 million, brings to five the number of LSDs the company is building for the Navy.

The five ships will be delivered over a two-year period from 1988 to 1990. Construction has already begun on the first ship.

The LSD is designed to transport men or material. The ships Avon-

dale will build are 610 feet long with an 84-foot beam. Each is equipped with a helicopter landing deck.

Avondale Industries is an employee-owned company comprised of seven divisions recently purchased from Ogden Corporation. It is primarily involved in marine and modular construction, metals recycling and industrial production. With 1984 sales of \$1.2 billion, Avondale is among the largest employee-owned corporation in the U.S.

PROPULSION UPDATE

First U.S.-Built Twin-Screw Towmaster Rudder System On Tug —New Literature Offered

The first U.S.-built twin-screw tug Esperanza, commissioned recently for service in the Panama Canal, has been placed in service on the new



The Towmaster Rudder System being installed on the harbor tug Esperanza.

When It's Time To Haul The Big Ones...



It's The Marine Travelift 250AMO

Big 250 Ton Capacity

- Quality Construction ● Easy Operating System ● Smooth, Fast Action Hoisting ● Pivot Trunnion ● Automatic Load Equalizing ● Easy Maintenance ● Excellent Maneuverability

For more information contact Marine Travelift, Inc., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235, (414) 743-6202. Telex: TRAVELIFT STGB 260056.

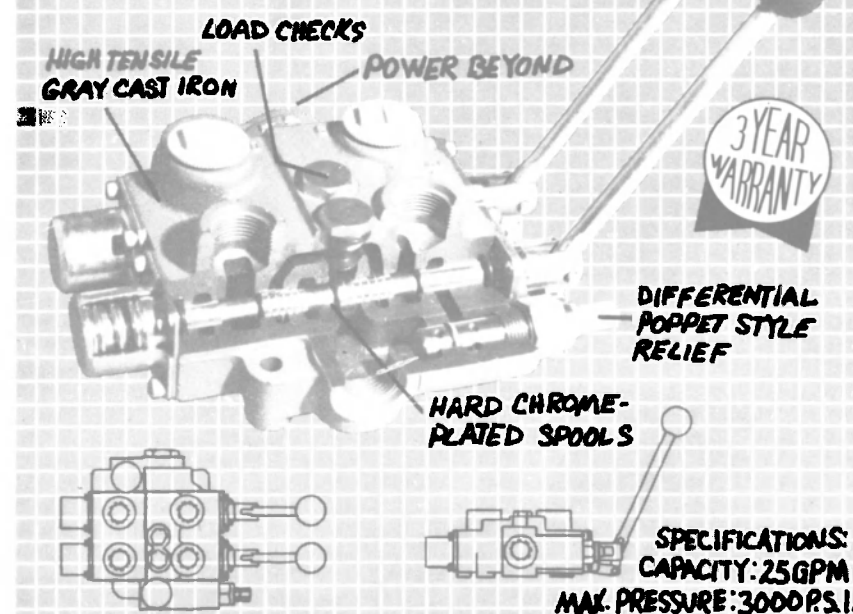
MARINE TRAVELIFT, Inc.

136' LCU at Davis Boat Works, Newport News, VA.

Visit our exhibit, Booth 310, International Work Boat Show, New Orleans Convention Center, Jan. 9-12. Circle 133 on Reader Service Card

January 1, 1986

Prince Hydraulic Directional Control Valve

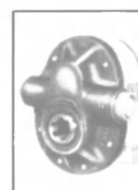


Versatility where you need it the most

When you specify hydraulic directional control valves from Prince Manufacturing, you put genuine versatility into your hydraulics. Versatility where you need it most. Engineered with your varied requirements in mind, literally thousands

of combinations of options and capabilities are possible when you start with Prince's economical monoblock valve casting at the heart of your hydraulic system.

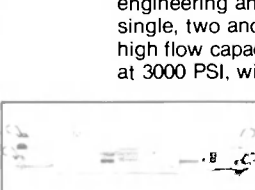
Performance is what sets us apart from the rest of the industry. Painstaking engineering and research have resulted in single, two and three spool valves with high flow capacity—25 gallon/minute, rated at 3000 PSI, with low pressure drops.



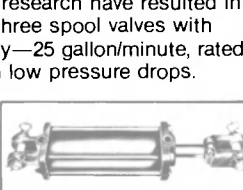
PTO Pump



Stack Valve



Weld Style Cylinder



Tie Rod Style Cylinder



For more information on Prince hydraulic valves, cylinders or pumps, contact:

Prince Manufacturing Corporation
4600 So. Lewis Blvd. P.O. Box 537 Sioux City, IA 51102 (712) 277-4061
Circle 234 on Reader Service Card

Towmaster Rudder System

(continued)

The Towmaster Rudder System, now built in the U.S. by the Michigan Wheel Corporation of Grand Rapids, Mich., under license from Burness, Corlett & Partners, Ltd., permits a vessel to make a 180° turn

in less than half the space required by a similar vessel fitted with conventional propeller and rudder.

The Towmaster System is designed for a ducted propeller and involves the use of triple rudders, and permits increased thrust as well as maneuverability.

Michigan Wheel has exclusive domestic rights to manufacture and sell the new system, which has been

installed on numerous foreign-built vessels since the British marine engineering firm introduced it.

The Esperanza was built by Houma Fabricators Inc., Houma, La. The 99-foot harbor tug, owned by the Panama Canal Commission, has twin 1,500-hp General Motors EMD diesels and is rated at 90,000 pounds of forward bollard pull and 72,000 pounds of reverse bollard pull.

For more information and free new literature offered by Michigan Wheel,

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card

UCC/Rucker Introduces Space-Saving Filters —Literature Available

New tank-mounted UCC Multi-flow suction or return filters are said to provide space saving and filter protection, and incorporate patented, quick-change disposable elements. Multipass testing to ISO 4572 standards has resulted in elements rated at 25 to 40 microns, with efficiencies to 96.8 percent.

Four sizes offer flow capacities to 132 gallons per minute, with mechanical or electrical condition indicators and NPT port threads. Working temperatures range from minus 20 to 212° F, maximum operating pressure is 100 pounds per square inch. A bypass valve, with opening pressures of 3 psi for suction lines and 29 psi for return lines, prevents damage or collapse of the element.

For further details and free literature,

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card

M.A.N.-GHH Completes Floating Dock For Iran

A 28,000-ton floating drydock was launched recently at the Nordenham/Blexen, West Germany, dock construction yard of M.A.N.'s Machinery, Plant and Systems Division (M.A.N.-GHH) on the Weser River. The dock had been ordered by Iran for the Persian Gulf Shipyard Project (PGSP) at a contract price of approximately \$18 million.

Immediately after launching the dock, named Dolphin, was taken over by an oceangoing tug. Suitable stiffeners for heavy seas were installed in the dock, which was rated and designed in GHH's Dock and Shipbuilding Department. It is classed by Lloyd's Register of Shipping, which also approved the design and surveyed the construction.

The Dolphin will be a major piece of equipment in a new shipyard to be completed soon at Bandar Abbas on the Persian Gulf under the PGSP project. It is the seventh floating drydock built by M.A.N.-GHH since 1976 for customers in the Middle East. Former docks delivered to Kuwait, Qatar, and Saudi Arabia are all working to the owners' full satisfaction.

The Dolphin has an overall length of about 787.4 feet, length over keel blocks of 754.6 feet, outer width of 172 feet, clear inner width of 134.5 feet, depth to upper deck of 58.4 feet, and immersion depth over keel blocks of 27.9 feet.

FLASH • FLASH • FLASH • FLASH • FLASH • FLASH • FLASH

DEUTZ MWM POWERGRAM

DEUTZ MWM 816 BREAKING ALL TRANSIT RECORDS IN "FAST CAT" FERRY BOAT INSTALLATIONS ON WEST COAST... OUTSTANDING POWER/WEIGHT RATIOS AND EXTREMELY QUIET OPERATION LEVELS...DEUTZ MWM HAVE PULLED OUT ALL STOPS...WILL DO SAME FOR YOU SO CALL TOM ERDHUTTER NOW AT (514) 641-2680...

DEUTZ/MWM:
More power
to North America.

DEUTZ MWM 

DEUTZ MWM is represented in all 50 states and 10 provinces.

Circle 222 on Reader Service Card

THE PORT OF IBERIA CAJUN HOT!

John J. Oubre
Executive Director
P.O. Box 897
New Iberia, LA 70561-0897
(318) 364-1065



Circle 17 on Reader Service Card



Sidewheeler Andrew Fletcher is authentic replica of the steam-powered vessels that flourished in New York Harbor and environs at the turn of the century.

Unique Sidewheeler Replica Craft Completed By Offshore Shipbuilding

Offshore Shipbuilding of Palatka, Fla., has delivered the paddlewheel passenger vessel Andrew Fletcher, a replica of the steam-driven sidewheelers that flourished at the turn of the century. The new vessel, however, is powered by two Detroit Diesel engines driving the port and starboard paddlewheels by means of hydraulic pumps and hydraulic motors, the latter attached directly to each of the axle shafts of the paddlewheels. With an overall length of 125 feet, beam of 46 feet, depth of 9.6 feet, and mean draft of 5.7 feet, the vessel is U.S. Coast Guard certified to carry 400 passengers. She is managed by Seaport Line and operates out of a refurbished pier at South Street Seaport in New York City.

Control is accomplished by operating a lever built into each pump that regulates the direction and volume of the pump flow. The paddlewheels are independent of each other and may be operated one forward and one reverse, providing precise maneuvering. The rudder aft is controlled by a separate hydraulic

cylinder powered by a motor-driven pump. Both of the paddlewheels and the rudder are operable from the pilothouse and from control stations on the upper deck, port and starboard, for safe maneuvering when docking and undocking.

The historic steam paddlewheelers had only a limited need for electric power for lighting, and this was provided by a small dynamo that was driven by a vertical, single-cylinder steam engine. The electric plant of the Fletcher is considerably larger due to the need for power for air conditioning, refrigeration, heating, and cooking, as well as the many lights and modern navigation and communications equipment. Electric power is provided by three Delco generators driven by Detroit Diesel engines. Power is distributed through a modern-design switchboard in the engine room.

For generations, sidewheelers were a highly practical and popular form of propulsion for steamboats plying the waters of New York Harbor, the Hudson River and Long Island Sound. It all began with Rob-

ert Fulton, who attained his goal by placing a paddlewheel on each side of the hull of his pioneer vessel in 1807. From then through 1971, there was always a sidewheeler in New York, and in bygone days there was a great fleet of them.

Considerable effort was expended on the Andrew Fletcher towards recreating the flavor of the colorful and charming sidewheelers that flourished in the Port of New York at the turn of the century. From her tall smokestack with its brass whistle, to her twin two-deck-high paddlewheels, the vessel provides a unique ambiance recalling an earlier, more gracious era.

The well-known marine artist, William G. Muller, was commissioned to help in the design of the vessel, drawing from his expertise on American sidewheeler architecture and from personal experience gained from his youthful employment aboard the last of the great Hudson River sidewheelers. Reproductions of historical paintings by the artist, depicting some of New York's notable sidewheeler steamboats, decorate portions of the Fletcher's interior.

For additional information on the Andrew Fletcher's operations and availability, contact Seaport Line, 19 Fulton Street, New York, NY 10038; (212) 406-3434.

ABS Elects John Borum Senior Vice President

John F. Borum, vice president, Operations Division of American Bureau of Shipping (ABS), was recently elected senior vice president at the semiannual meeting of the board of managers of the ship classification society. The announcement

of the election was made by William N. Johnston, chairman and president.

Mr. Borum joined ABS in 1958 as a surveyor in Newport News, Va. Later that year he was transferred to Japan, and in 1963 was appointed senior surveyor for the Kure, Japan district. In 1967 he was appointed principal surveyor. Five years later he was transferred to Yokohama as principal surveyor and in 1973 he was transferred to Genoa, Italy, as principal surveyor for the Mediterranean and Middle East Area. In 1978 he returned to ABS headquarters in New York and was elected assistant vice president. In 1982 he was elected vice president, Operations Division.

McElroy Anchor Winch Delivered For McCall Boat —Literature Available

McElroy Machine & Manufacturing Company of Gulfport, Miss., recently delivered a Model 533 HAW anchor winch to Gulf Craft, Inc. of Patterson, La. The winch will be installed on the soon to be delivered Caleb McCall, under construction for McCall Boat Rental of Cameron, La.

The hydraulically operated winch features aluminum frame and drum, drum brake with stainless or brass fasteners. The hydraulic gear motor is heavily zinc coated, all adding up to a highly corrosion-resistant piece of equipment.

For free literature on McElroy winches and other deck equipment,

Circle 19 on Reader Service Card



Operated by Seaport Line in New York City, vessel was christened by Leise Isbrandtsen of the well-known shipping family. Looking on are (L to R): Tony Bucknole, general manager of Offshore Shipbuilding; William Muller, marine artist who worked on design of the vessel; and Jacob Isbrandtsen, founder and a trustee of the South Street Seaport Museum.

ANDREW FLETCHER

Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	.....	Detroit Diesel
Paddlewheel motors (2)	.....	Hagland-Manathan
Paddlewheel pumps (2)	.....	Sunstrand
Main generators (2)	.....	Detroit/Delco
Switchboard	.....	Power Panels
Engine controls	.....	Hydrokinetics
Steering system	.....	SSI
Air compressors	.....	Quincy
Fire & bilge pumps	.....	Flow Max
Air conditioning	.....	Carrier
In-port generator	.....	Detroit/Delco
Radar	.....	Furuno
Radio	.....	Horizon
P.A. & intercom systems	.....	Audio Environments
Galley equipment	.....	Basic Leasing
Electric system	.....	Beacon Electric
Rescue boat	.....	Durocraft

Fulfilling Ship Builders' Needs



IMPERIAL WELD RINGS

Produce consistent quality pipe and tubing welds at highest production rate. Precision engineered Imperial Weld Rings automatically center the joint and eliminate dangerous interior icicles and weld spatter. All of our products are manufactured to applicable U.S. Military A.S.M.E., A.S.T.M. and MIL-I-23413 material specifications.

- Standard Production Rings
- Machined Rings
- Consumable Inserts
- Weld Test Coupons

- Wide Range of Materials Available
- All Pipe Schedules and Tubing Sizes
- Easiest Fit-Up Ever

FOR UNEXCELLED FAST SERVICE CALL OR WRITE:
IMPERIAL WELD RING CORPORATION
 80-88 Front St., PO Box 5 E'Port
 Elizabeth, New Jersey 07206
 201-354-0011 or outside NJ 800-631-7356

IMPERIAL WELD RING CORP.

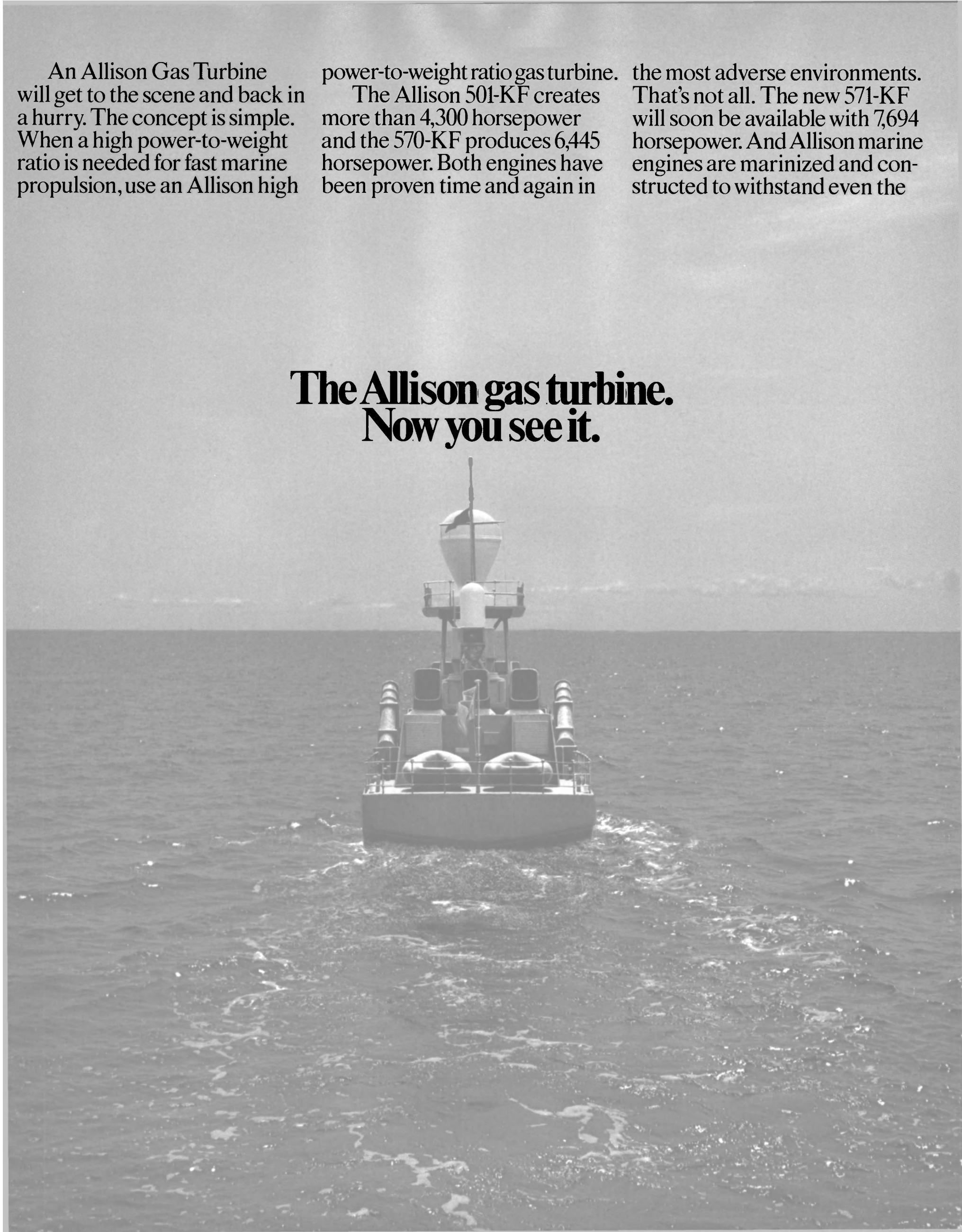
Circle 24 on Reader Service Card

An Allison Gas Turbine will get to the scene and back in a hurry. The concept is simple. When a high power-to-weight ratio is needed for fast marine propulsion, use an Allison high

power-to-weight ratio gas turbine. The Allison 501-KF creates more than 4,300 horsepower and the 570-KF produces 6,445 horsepower. Both engines have been proven time and again in

the most adverse environments. That's not all. The new 571-KF will soon be available with 7,694 horsepower. And Allison marine engines are marinized and constructed to withstand even the

**The Allison gas turbine.
Now you see it.**



most rigorous maritime uses.
An Allison Gas Turbine is easily maintained. As a division of GM, Allison has a worldwide parts and service network which means you get the security, the

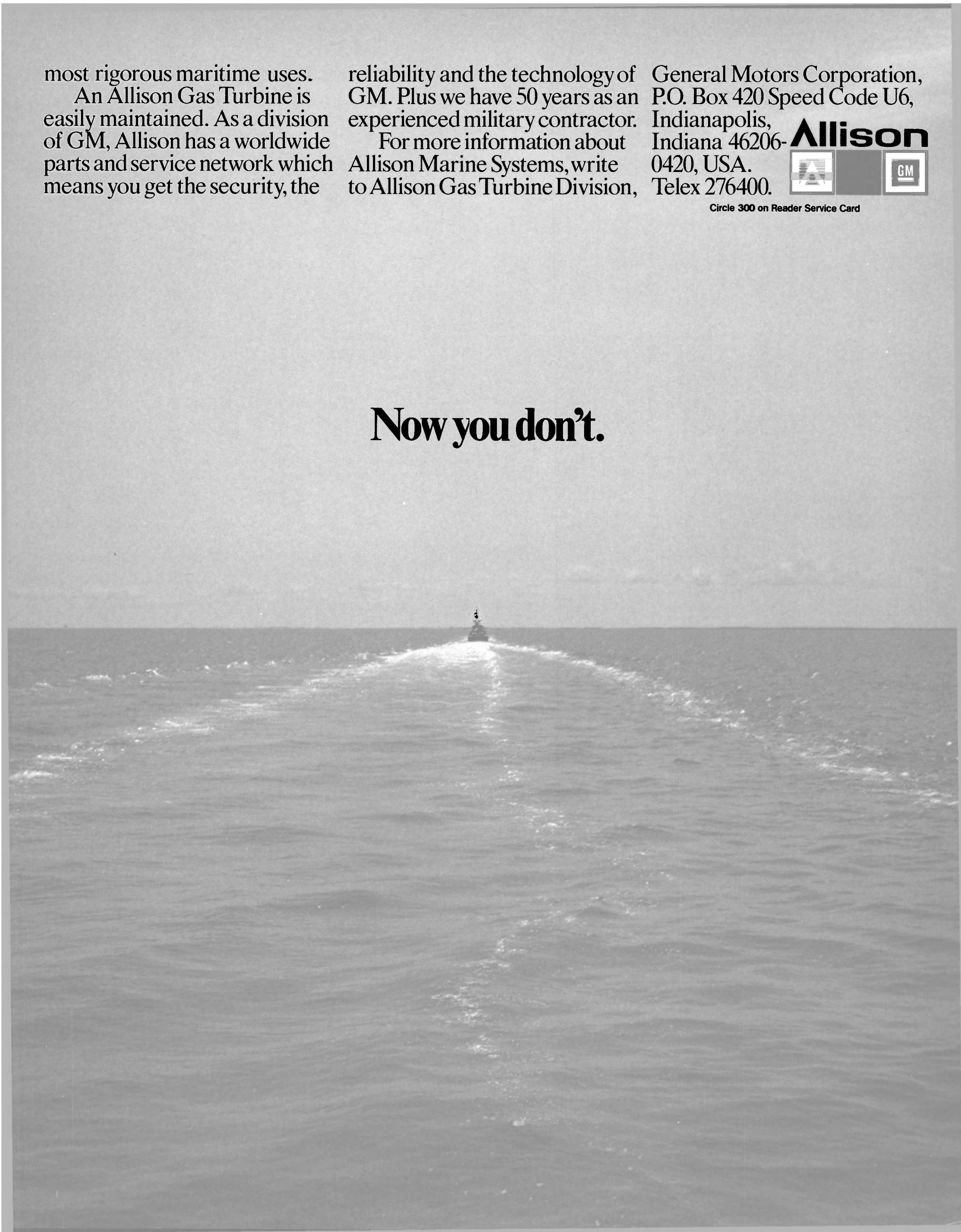
reliability and the technology of GM. Plus we have 50 years as an experienced military contractor. For more information about Allison Marine Systems, write to Allison Gas Turbine Division,

General Motors Corporation,
P.O. Box 420 Speed Code U6,
Indianapolis,
Indiana 46206-
0420, USA.
Telex 276400.



Circle 300 on Reader Service Card

Now you don't.





OUTSTANDING INLAND/OFFSHORE VESSELS AND RIGS OF 1985

A portfolio of some important inland and offshore shallow-draft vessels and rigs built during 1985—selected for their high standards of design or performance

ANDREW FLETCHER Offshore Shipbuilding

The passenger vessel Andrew Fletcher was delivered during 1985 by Offshore Shipbuilding of Palatka, Fla. Designed for inland waters, the new vessel is being operated on corporate and other charters as well as excursion trips by Seaport Line out of a newly refurbished pier at South Street Seaport in New York City. She is approved by the U.S. Coast Guard for carrying 400 passengers, and is registered under Chapter T Rules for passenger vessels.

Propulsion is by two side paddlewheels, each driven by a GM Detroit

Diesel engine via hydraulic pump and hydraulic motor. The hydraulic system has cross-connectors, with an automatic control valve in the event of an engine failure. Direction of rotation of the paddlewheels is controlled from the pilothouse or port and starboard stations by reversing the speed and flow direction of the pumps. Because of the midship location of the paddlewheels

ANDREW FLETCHER Major Suppliers	
Main engines (2)	Detroit Diesel
Paddlewheel motors (2)	Hagland-Manathan
Paddlewheel pumps (2)	Sunstand
Main generators (2)	Detroit/Delco
Switchboard	Power Panels
Engine controls	Sheridan Bellows-Hydrokinetics
Steering system	SSI
Air compressors	Quincy
Fire & bilge pumps	Flow Max
Air conditioning	Carrier
In-port generator	Detroit/Delco
Radar	Furuno
Radio	Horizon
P.A. & intercom systems	Audio Environments
Galley equipment	Basic Leasing
Electric system	Beacon Electric
Rescue boat	Durocraft

port and starboard as well as a steering rudder aft, the vessel has a high degree of maneuverability.

For further information on the Andrew Fletcher's operations, contact Seaport Line, 19 Fulton Street, New York, NY 10038; (212) 406-3434.

BAY QUEEN Blount Marine

Blount Marine Corporation of Warren, R.I., early this year completed the dinner/cruise vessel Bay Queen, designed to accommodate dinner dances, luncheons, private charters, Bay Island cruises, and other day and evening tours on Narragansett Bay.

Owned by Blount Leasing Corporation, the new Bay Queen is operated by Rentacruise, Inc., also of Warren. She replaces the Bay Queen built in 1984, which has been sold to interests in Toledo, Ohio, and renamed Arawana Queen.

The new vessel is powered by two Detroit Diesel 8V92 engines and has two 99-kw Detroit/Delco generators. Admeasuring just under 100 tons, she can attain a speed of 11 knots.

Capable of seating more than 450 at dinner, the Bay Queen is certified by the U.S. Coast Guard to carry a maximum of 600 passengers. With an overall length of 145 feet, beam of 32 feet 4 inches, and depth of 9 feet 4 inches, the vessel has two fully enclosed decks and a third open deck that provides unrestricted viewing. The bridge deck, which has exterior seating, also affords passengers a panoramic view.

The vessel can accommodate two separate charter groups simulta-

BAY QUEEN Major Suppliers	
Main engines (2)	Detroit Diesel
Propellers	Columbian
Generators (2)	Detroit/Delco
Engine controls	Morse
Steering system	Wagner
Pumps	Marlo & Tabco
Air compressor	Detroit Diesel
Coatings	International
Electric cable	Anixter
Electric panels	Square D
Air conditioning	Carrier
Windows	Kearfott
Radar	Furuno
Depth sounder	Datamarine
Compass	Ritchie
VHF radio	Regency
Searchlight	ITT Portable Lights

Photos on page 12, clockwise from top left: **Oriole** (Aluminum Boat); **Independence** (Halter); **Sandy Hook** (Gladding-Hearn); and the **General Jackson** (Jeffboat).

exterior seating, also affords passengers a panoramic view.

The vessel can accommodate two separate charter groups simultaneously, and provides a second deck embarkation point made possible by a Blount-designed bow landing system. For passenger entertainment, a stage and dance floor are installed on the second deck.

CATALINA EXPRESS Westport Shipyard

The fiberglass passenger vessel Catalina Express has been delivered by Westport Shipyard, Inc. of Westport, Wash., to Catalina Channel Express Lines for service between Los Angeles and Catalina Island. The owner, already operating other Westport-built craft, serves Avalon and Two Harbors on the resort island in southern California. The new boat can carry 149 passengers at speeds of up to 30 knots.

Main propulsion is provided by two Detroit Diesel 12V92TA engines, each rated 850 bhp at 2,100 rpm, driving Michigan Wheel propellers via Twin Disc/Niigata reduction gears. A 25-hp Wesmar bow thruster aids in dockside maneuvering. Electric power is provided by a 12-kw Northern Lights generator set. Spencer Fluid Power supplied the hydraulic system, which is arranged so that an additional hydraulically driven generator can be added to the system.

The deckhouse and interior arrangements include airline type seating in the main cabin. A VIP lounge is installed aft in the wheelhouse, and the top deck has open seating.

The vessel's navigation electronics, supplied by Kettenburg Marine, include two Furuno radars, Wagner autopilot and rudder angle indicator, MicroLogic Loran C, Impulse depth sounder and speed log, and Ritchie compass.

CATALINA EXPRESS

Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	Detroit Diesel
Reduction gears (2)	Twin Disc/Niigata
Propellers (2)	Michigan Wheel
Engine controls	Amot Controls
Steering system	Wagner
Bow thruster	Wesmar
Generator	Northern Lights
Fuel filters	Racor
Pumps	Lovett & Cascade
Hydraulic system	Spencer Fluid Power
Radars (2)	Furuno
Loran C	MicroLogic
Autopilot & r-a indicator	Wagner
Depth sounder & speed log	Impulse
Compass	Ritchie
VHF radio	Standard
Halon system	Automatic Sprinkler
Hatches	Bomar

CATAMARIN Nichols Bros.

Nichols Bros. Boat Builders of

Circle 168 on Reader Service Card →

Freeland (Whidbey Island), Wash., last year completed the 85-foot catamaran named Catamarin for Harbor Carriers of San Francisco, a subsidiary of Crowley Maritime. The owner is using the 30-knot, 400-passenger vessel in commuter and charter service between San Francisco and points in Marin County across the Bay. She was the third in a

series of catamarans built by Nichols based on designs originated by International Catamarans Pty. Ltd. of Australia. The yard holds the exclusive license for production of these craft in North America.

Main propulsion for the Catamarin is provided by twin KHD Deutz B/AM 816 diesels, driving Coolidge propellers via Reintjes WVS 832

reduction gears supplied by Karl Senner, Inc. of New Orleans. Electric power is provided by two 50-kw generators supplied by Alaska Diesel Electric of Seattle.

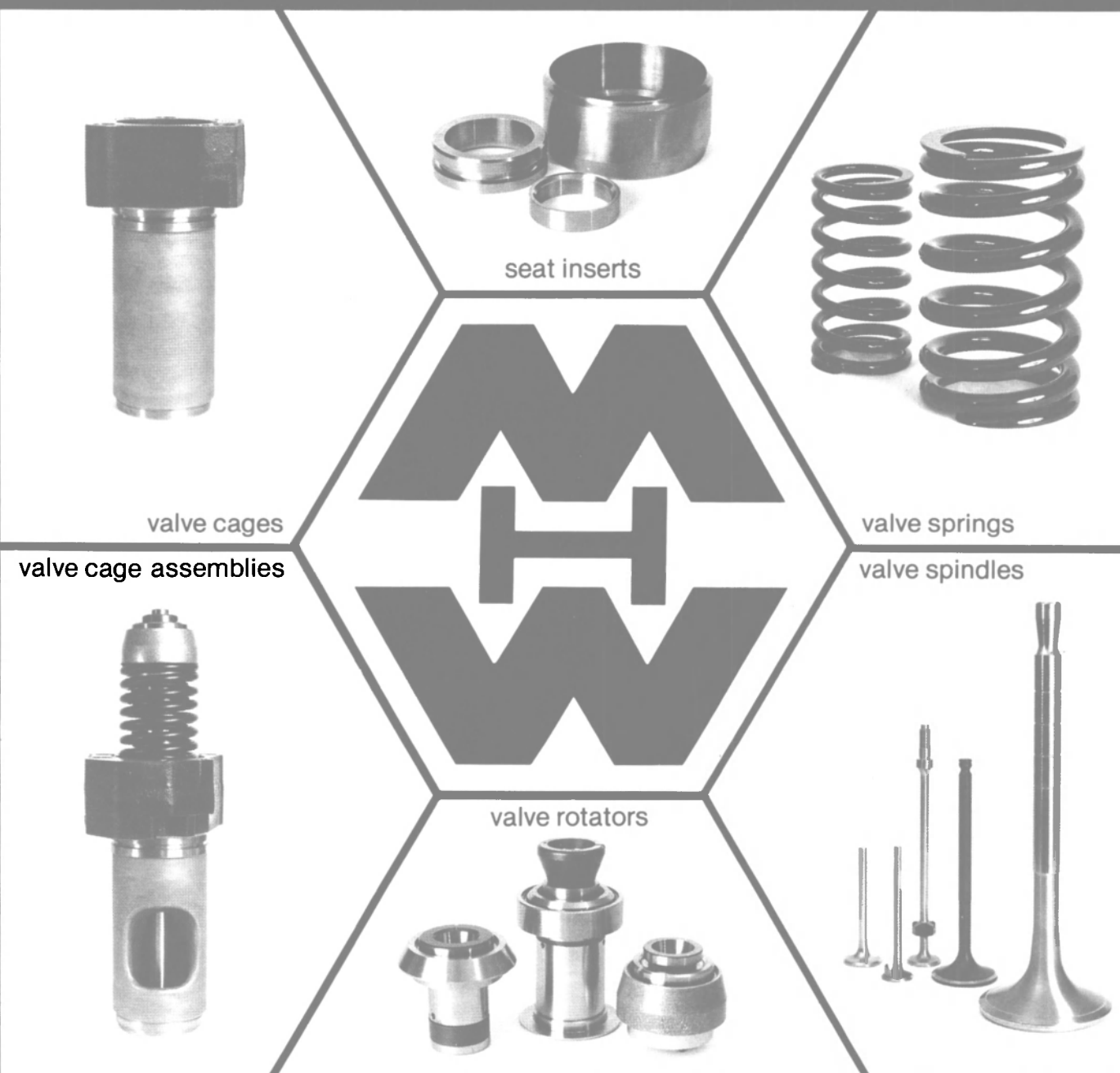
Other companies that supplied equipment included Harris Electric and PSI for electronics, Systems Engineering for propulsion controls,

(continued)

MÄRKISCHES WERK, HALVER



AT THE HEART OF YOUR DIESEL ENGINES.



CLAIM YOUR ATTENTION TO KNOW-HOW AND EXPERIENCE
IN DEVELOPING ECONOMICAL SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR DIESEL ENGINES.
DO CONTACT US!

Markisches Werk GmbH · P. O. Box 14 42 · D-5884 Halver
Phone (0 23 53) 72 274 · Telex 8 263 649 mwh d

WORK BOAT SHOW 1986, January 9.—12. · New Orleans, Convention Center · Booth No. 1268

Outstanding

(continued)

Hough Marine for the steering system, Cascade Machinery and Pacific Pump for pumps, and Fisheries Supply Company for lifesaving gear and marine hardware.

The Haller Company supplied valves, North Coast Electric motor starters, Hardware Specialties for wiring and light fixtures, Everett

Steel for anchor and rope, Pacific Coast Marine for doors, and Alaskan Copper and Brass for piping.

Nichols Bros. last year signed a sublicense agreement with Atlantic and Gulf Boatbuilding of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., for construction of a catamaran of the Australian design. The 72-foot vessel for Bottom Time Adventures will contain staterooms and be used for overnight trips to the Bahamas on diving expeditions.

CATAMARIN Major Suppliers		
Main engines (2)	Deutz	
Reduction gears	Reintjes	
Propellers	Coolidge	
Engine controls	Systems Engineering	
Steering system	Wagner	
Generators	Northern Lights	
Motor starters	Allen Bradley	
Weatherlight doors	Pacific Coast Marine	
Coatings	International	
Radars	Furuno	
VHF radios	Raytheon	
Depth sounder	Ross	



CHALLENGER 27 Boston Whaler

Boston Whaler, Inc. of Rockland, Mass., continues to expand its presence in the commercial market with the introduction of the Challenger 27. This model follows a smaller 25-foot version, where aluminum topsides are joined to Whaler's fiberglass-reinforced hulls.

The Challenger's superstructure was designed by C. Raymond Hunt Associates of Boston, and built by Gladding-Hearn Shipbuilding of Somerset, Mass. Boston Whaler completes the vessel with the installation of engines, electronics, and other gear to suit individual owners' requirements.

Challenger hulls are the proven 27-foot design, more than 200 of which are currently in offshore use. Extra fiberglass has been added to strengthen the boat for commercial and military service. Like other Boston Whalers, the Challenger uses a foam core method of construction providing 8,000 pounds of reserve buoyancy, even with all compartments flooded.

The cockpit floor, cabin assembly, and bulkheads are constructed of 3/8-inch 5086 aluminum. Roof structures are 1/4-inch aluminum plate, reinforced to accept radars and mast assemblies. Painted aluminum surfaces are finished with International's Interthane.

Electronics aboard the Challenger include a Furuno 803D radar, Furuno FCV 501 color video sounder, two Raytheon Ray 78 radars, Northstar 800 Loran C, a Datamarine S200 DL digital depth finder, and a Datamarine S100KL speed log.

The specially built outboards were supplied by Johnson Motors, and utilize a 160-cubic-inch powerhead mated to a heavy-duty lower gear case. Propellers are 15- by 16-inch stainless steel, which have been double-capped. Engines turn at

CHALLENGER 27 Major Suppliers	
Main propulsion units (2)	Johnson Motors
Radar	Furuno
Loran C	Northstar
SSB radio	Raytheon
Depth sounder & speed log	Datamarine
Coatings	International

◀ Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

MAXIM



DESALINATORS FOR THE ENTIRE MARINE AND OFFSHORE INDUSTRY.

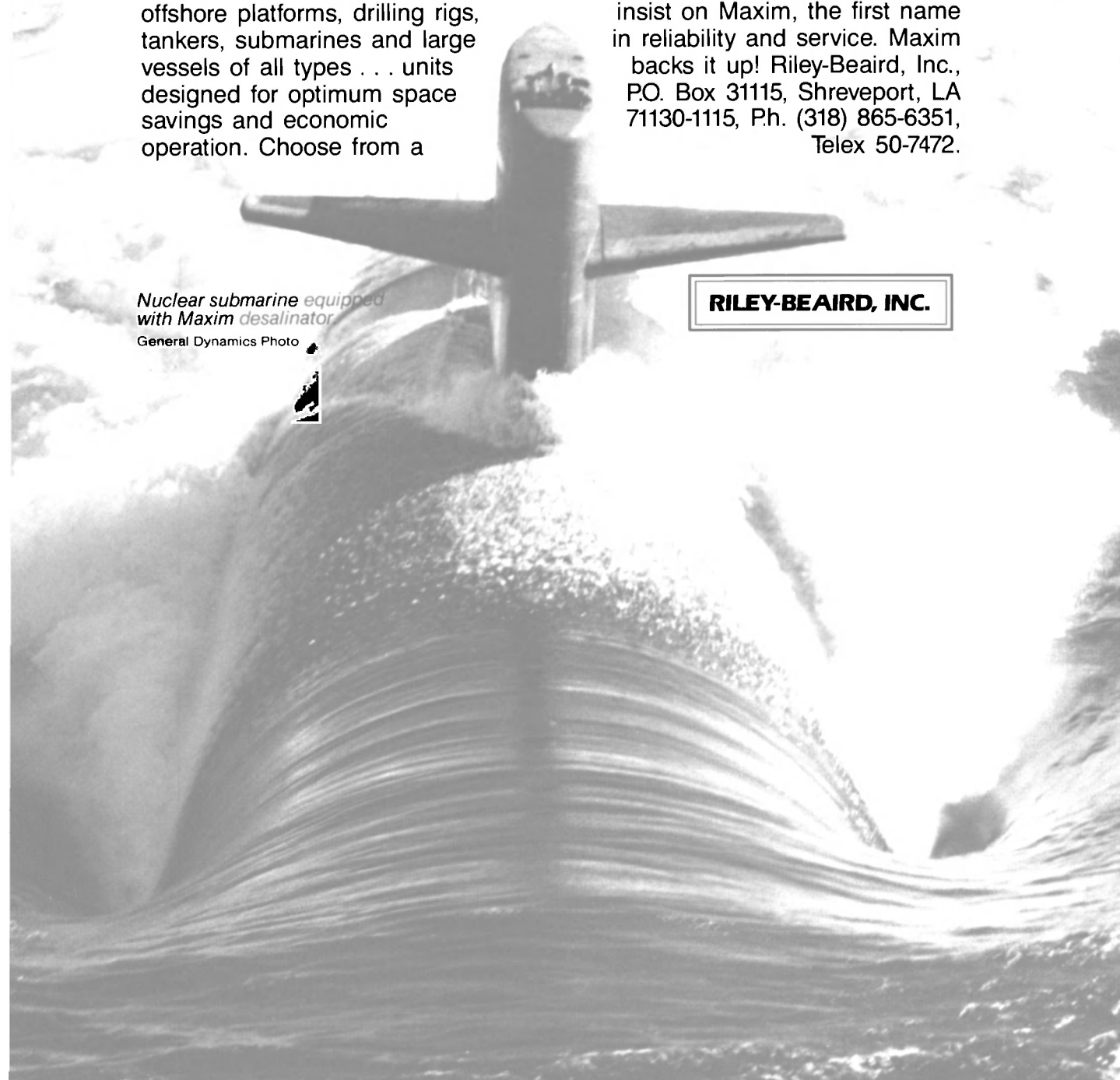
Few names have ever been better known for quality and dependability than MAXIM. A standard that has stood for more than 50 years. Today Maxim furnishes desalinators to provide fresh water for workboats, offshore platforms, drilling rigs, tankers, submarines and large vessels of all types . . . units designed for optimum space savings and economic operation. Choose from a

wide range of standard designs or let Maxim design a unit to meet your specific requirements. Also available are reliable Maxim heat exchangers and deaerators.

Become a part of a legend . . . insist on Maxim, the first name in reliability and service. Maxim backs it up! Riley-Beard, Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130-1115, Ph. (318) 865-6351, Telex 50-7472.

Nuclear submarine equipped with Maxim desalinator
General Dynamics Photo

RILEY-BEARD, INC.



5,500 rpm at full throttle and cruise at 4,400 rpm. Horsepower of each engine is 105. Optional power plants for the Challenger 27 include OMC Seadrives, Mercruiser V-8 inboards, and Volvo Penta diesels.

Cruising speeds range from 22 to 27 knots, and the boat has a top speed of 38 knots. Standard fuel capacity is 173 gallons in one centerline tank, providing an operating radius of 200 miles. Additional fuel can be carried in two 70-gallon wing tanks.

COLONEL Moss Point Marine

Designed to provide historical excursions and dinner cruises on Galveston Bay, the 152-foot sternwheeler Colonel was delivered by Moss Point Marine, Inc. of Escatawpa, Miss., to the Colonel Museum, Inc. of Galveston, Texas.

The Colonel has a beam of 40 feet and depth of 8 feet 6 inches. She is powered by two Caterpillar 3408 diesel engines, each with an output of 365 bhp at 1,800 rpm. They drive stainless steel propellers via Caterpillar 7221 reverse/reduction gears. The EMI electrohydraulic steering system has control stations at three locations. Maneuvering is enhanced by a Propulsion Systems bow thruster.

To provide for passenger comfort year-round, 56 tons of Carrier air conditioning and heating equipment is installed. Electric power for the air conditioning and other ship's services is provided by Caterpillar 3306 diesels driving two Delco 135-kw generators.

The Colonel can accommodate up to 500 passengers for dinner, and is outfitted with catering facilities, bars, dance floors, and bandstands. Her two main salons, the Galveston Room and the Texas Room, each seat 250 diners and can host two separate parties. Large windows afford unobstructed views, while allowing more passengers to use them. The vessel also has a large, open promenade deck at the upper level.

The new sternwheeler is operated by New Orleans Paddlewheels (Texas) Inc., whose parent company operates the Creole Queen in New Orleans.

COLONEL Major Suppliers	
Main engines (2)	Caterpillar
Reduction gears	Caterpillar
Steering system	EMI
Bow thruster	PSI
Generators (2)	Cat/Delco
Air conditioning/heating	Carrier

FARALLON Bollinger Shipyards

Bollinger Machine Shop & Shipyards, Inc. of Lockport, La., recently delivered the patrol boat Farallon (WPB-1301), first of 16 vessels of the Island Class the yard is building under an \$80-million contract

awarded by the U.S. Coast Guard. These boats will be used for offshore patrol work involving law enforcement, surveillance and boardings, and when necessary, search and rescue.

Bollinger offered the Coast Guard a design that had been developed by Vosper-Thornycroft (UK) Ltd. Differences between the original Vosper design and the USCG vessels include the deckhouse and internal

configuration, which were altered to meet CG requirements.

Built with a steel hull and aluminum deck and superstructure, the Farallon has an overall length of 110 feet, beam of 21 feet, and depth of 7.3 feet. She is powered by twin Paxman Valenta 16-cylinder diesel engines, each rated 3,000 bhp continuous and 4,000 bhp sprint. However, they will be rack-limited to 2,900 bhp. The 32 engines for the

Island Class vessels, plus 16 spare engines, are being supplied through Paxman's U.S. distributor, Alco Power Inc.

These boats have a continuous operating speed of 26 knots. The main propulsion engines drive through ZF reverse/reduction gears. Electric power is provided by two 99-kw generators driven by Caterpillar 3304T diesel engines.

(continued)



Nichols Brothers' Commuter Cats Open the Golden and Glacial Gates

High speed marine commuter travel inspires the imaginations and profit calculators of transportation and excursion planners. It's colorful. It's profitable. It beats the tensions, lost time, and the cost of auto commuting where water highways exist... Now there is a vessel uniquely fitted for such routes—Nichols Brothers' catamarans... Crowley Maritime's Red and White Fleet introduced the 86-foot **CataMarin** to commuter service on San Francisco Bay and ridership on the firm's SF/Marin run increased dramatically. Commuters found the 17-minute voyage to the City a pleasant adventure with which to start the morning, and a relaxing respite to end the working day... The neighboring Blue and Gold Fleet put a sister catamaran, the **Gold Rush**, in service beyond the Golden Gate this fall... Meanwhile, the **Glacier Express** braved another climate, carrying commuters between Juneau and Glacier Bay communities, and sporting capacity loads of four passengers to six-hour dinner cruises to Tracy's Arm and the

Twin Sawyer Glaciers... The vessels use Deutz engines coupled to Reintjes gears to reach speeds in excess of 30 knots.

But the proof is in the riding, and the profit figures. If you are considering a new passenger vessel, or building a rapid transit fleet, consider a Nichols Brothers' catamaran. Call Matt Nichols for more information or to arrange to experience the economical, fast, revenue and passenger building catamarans!



Nichols Brothers Boat Builders, Inc.
P.O. Box 580
5400 S. Cameron Road
Freeland, Washington 98249
Telephone: (206) 321-5500
Telex: 821372

Circle 178 on Reader Service Card

Outstanding

(continued)

The superstructure features both open and enclosed steering positions, and a separate communications center. The sophisticated electronic gear is mostly government-furnished. Commercial equipment includes: a Raytheon radar with ARPA and a Raynav 750 Loran C; a Tracor model 11 Omega receiver; and Sperry gyrocompass, autopilot,

and doppler log. Also aboard are Sunair HF transceivers and receiver, two Triton and one Regency VHF transceivers. The MF/HF direction finder was supplied by Sitex.

Accommodations are arranged with one section aft of the engine room, and the galley, mess, and petty officers and crew quarters forward of it. Officers' cabins are in the deckhouse. Above the weather deck is one level of superstructure with

Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	Paxman
Reverse/reduction gears	ZF
Generators	Caterpillar
Boarding boat	Avon
Davit	Appleton
Radar & Loran C	Raytheon
Omega receiver	Tracor
VHF radios	Triton (2) & Regency
Autopilot, gyrocompass & doppler log	Sperry
Direction finder	Sitex

the wheelhouse above it. Manning calls for two officers, two petty officers, and 12 enlisted men (with space for two more).

GENERAL JACKSON Jeffboat

Jeffboat, Incorporated of Jeffersonville, Ind., at mid-85 delivered the sternwheeler General Jackson to Opryland USA Inc. of Nashville, Tenn. The 274-foot vessel can accommodate up to 700 passengers for banquet seating and more than 1,000 for theater-style presentations.

The showboat, named for the first steamboat to operate on the Cumberland River, will cruise from Opryland, linking that entertainment complex with downtown Nashville. The sternwheeler makes daily excursions to the Old Hickory and Cheatam Dams on the Cumberland River, offering passengers the experience of an authentic southern steamboat trip. The cruises include entertainment, meals, and sight-seeing from the large open deck areas.

With a beam of 62 feet, the vessel is constructed with four decks. Main and upper decks provide access to the theater and banquet room. The theater auditorium is two decks high with a balcony at the mid-level. Below the theater in the hold is a storage area with a scissors lift to transport chairs and tables utilized during the banquet/theater arrangement. Elegant fixtures, bright Persian carpeting, and brass railings create a turn-of-the-century atmosphere.

The Texas Deck incorporates a gift shop, cocktail lounge, snack bar, and crew quarters. The Hurricane Deck is designed as a passenger observation area and is fitted with a steam calliope.

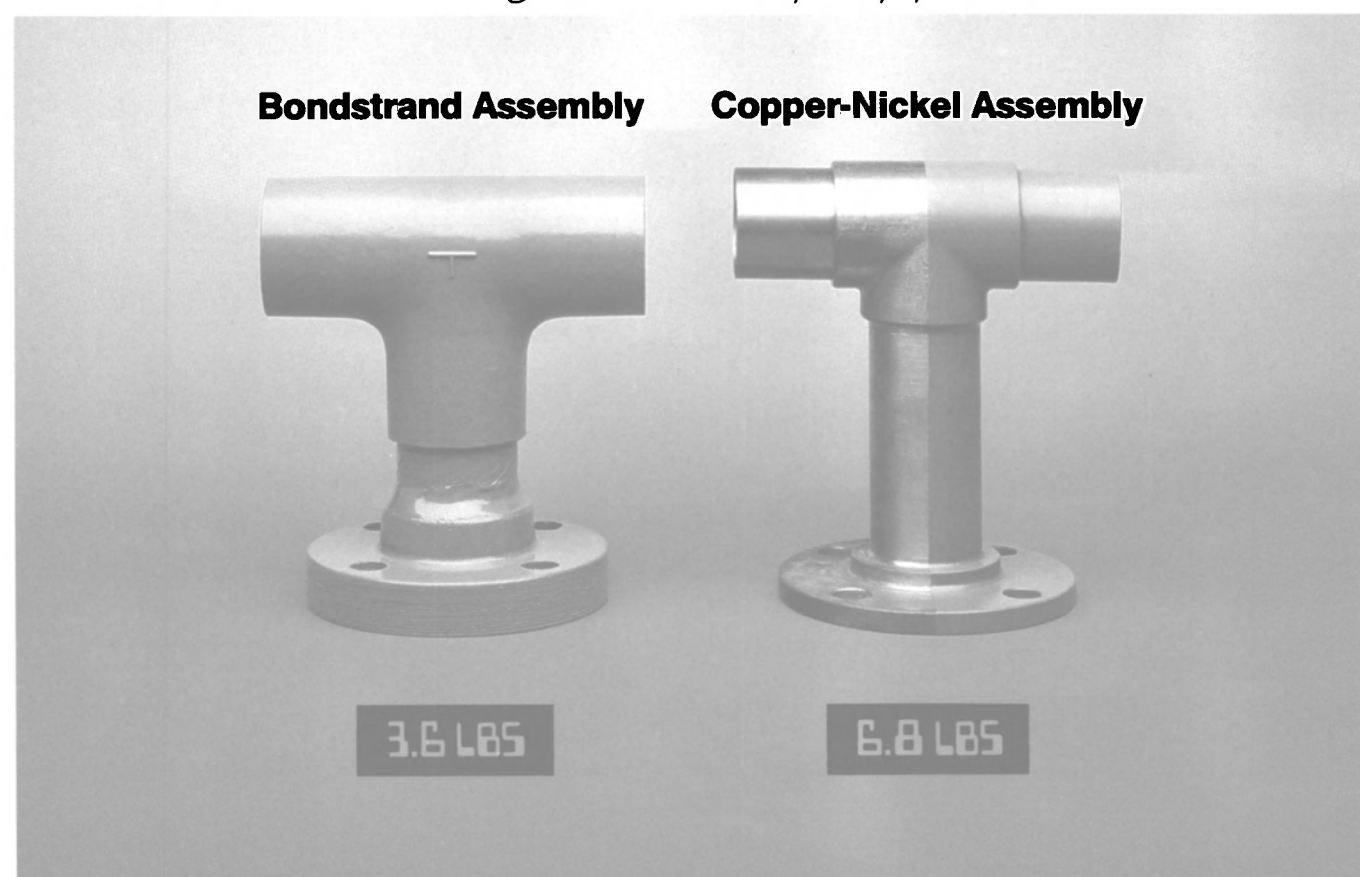
The propulsion system of the General Jackson is a stern paddlewheel driven through a three-stage Morse reduction unit. The diesel-electric plant consists of two Caterpillar 3512 diesels driving KATO 4P6-1825 alternating-current generators, which then drive variable-speed General Electric DC motors through silicon-controlled rectifiers. Ship's service power is also provided by GE's SCR system.

The power system for the specialized electronic equipment aboard the vessel incorporates a KATO model 25L16060 motor-generator set. This power specifically serves the theater audio equipment, entertainment system, and computers for lighting controls.

An EMI model DE25 electrohydraulic steering system with pilot-house controls located at three stations on the bridge will steer the vessel through three flanking rudders and three monkey rudders. To assist in maneuvering, a Michigan/Jastram model 20° 200-hp bow thruster is installed.

The General Jackson, at 1,500 grt, is the second largest sternwheeler in the world, the largest being the Jeffboat-built Mississippi Queen.

Bondstrand® takes the weight out of Mil Spec pipe. . .



And it gives you high performance for as little as one-third the installed cost

Now Bondstrand 2000USN, manufactured in accordance with MIL-P24608, meets demanding U.S. Navy requirements for lightweight, corrosion resistant, cost-effective fiberglass pipe systems for nonvital shipboard applications.

Nonmetallic Bondstrand 2000USN pipe, at up to one-fifth the weight of copper-nickel pipe, is highly corrosion resistant, completely inert to chlorinated water and seawater, and can have an installed cost as little as one-third that of copper-nickel 90/10, Class 200 pipe systems.

With Bondstrand 2000USN, you can achieve significant installation cost benefits when compared with traditional U.S. Navy on-board pipe systems.

Bondstrand 2000USN, rated at 200 psig at 150°F, has been accepted for these shipboard applications on combatant and noncombatant vessels:

- Seawater cooling and flushing lines
- Oily water and wastewater collection
- Chilled water systems
- Distilled water lines
- Main drainage systems
- Low pressure air
- Plumbing vents
- Deck drains
- Secondary drainage
- Potable water systems requiring NSF listed pipe

Bondstrand pipe systems are easy to join, remain unaffected by corrosion and deliver essentially maintenance-free service.

The results: significant reductions in weight, installation and maintenance costs, without sacrificing performance standards.

With over 600 marine pipe installations already relying on Bondstrand pipe, there's plenty of proof that Bondstrand fiberglass pipe systems deliver high performance at low installed cost.

For complete information contact Ameron, the world's leading manufacturer and marketer of fiberglass pipe systems.

Ameron

Ameron Fiberglass Pipe Division, Post Office Box 801148, Houston, Texas 77280. Phone: (713) 690-7777, Telex: 293096 AMERON FPD
 Ameron Fiberglass Pipe Division, J. F. Kennedylaan 7, 4191 MZ Geldermalsen, The Netherlands. Phone: 03455-3341, Telex: 40257 BONDS NL
 Ameron (Pte) Ltd., No. 7A, Tuas Avenue 3, Singapore 2263. Phone: (65) 862-1301, Telex: 38960 AMERON RS
 Fuji Bondstrand Co., Ltd., 90-1 Maeda Fuji City, Shizuoka Pref. 416, Japan. Phone: 0545-64-4446, Telex: 3925478 FJBOND J

Circle 144 on Reader Service Card

**GENERAL JACKSON
Major Suppliers**

Main engines (2)	Caterpillar
Reduction gears	General Electric
Steering controls	EMI
Bow thruster	Michigan-Jastram
Generator	CAT/KATO
Engine monitoring	Tracor Marcon
Air compressors	Quincy
Pollution control system	FAST
Radar	Furuno
Radio	Raytheon
Telephone system	Mitel
Searchlights	Carlisle & Finch
Air horn	Kahlenberg
Capstan	New England Trawler
Chiller equipment	Turbo Pak

**GULF SERVICE
Quality Shipyards**

The first of Zapata Gulf Marine Corporation's "super-size" anchor-handling tug/supply vessels, the Gulf Service, was delivered recently by Quality Shipyards in Houma, La. With an overall length of 222 feet, beam of 46 feet, and depth of 20 feet, the U.S.-flag vessel is one of the biggest in the offshore marine service industry.

The vessel's innovative "father/son" propulsion plant features four Stork-Werkspoor diesels of two different sizes for maximum power, fuel efficiency, and reliability. The engines are SWDiesel's 8SW280 models, each developing 3,200 bhp at 1,000 rpm; and two 6SW280 models, each with an output of 2,400 bhp at 1,000 rpm. When needed for heavy-duty anchor-handling and towing duties, the full output of 11,200 bhp will be used. During normal supply functions, the vessel will operate on only two engines, reducing fuel consumption to the equivalent of a 3,000-bhp supply boat.

The vessel is fitted with controllable-pitch propellers in nozzles, and a 720-hp bow thruster powered by a Detroit Diesel 16-V-92 engine. Twin Becker rudders are operated independently for better maneuverability and station-keeping.

The Gulf Service is powered and equipped to moor new-generation semisubmersible rigs as far north as 60 degrees latitude in the Bering Sea. Certified to Ice Class A by the

**GULF SERVICE
Major Suppliers**

Main engines (4)	Stork-Werkspoor
Reduction gears	Reintjes
Propellers & bow thruster	Berg
Stern bearings	Johnson
Rudders	Becker
Engine controls	WABCO
Generator engines	Detroit
Keel coolers	Johnson
FO & LO centrifuges	Mitsubishi
Fire pumps	Worthington
Fire monitors	Skum
Deck cranes	Fassi
Radars (2)	Furuno
Loran C	Micrologic
Autopilot & gyrocompass	Sperry
SatNav	Racal-Decca
Depth sounder	Datamarine
Searchlights	Carlisle & Finch
Running & navigation lights	Aqua Signal
Air horns	Kahlenberg

American Bureau of Shipping, she is built with special ice-strengthening said to exceed that of any other anchor-handling tug/supply vessel under the U.S. flag.

The anchor-handling system minimizes rig mooring time and enables the vessel to transfer the rig's mooring system. The vessel's system includes chain lockers and pendant storage reels, with the capacity to store more than 12,000 feet

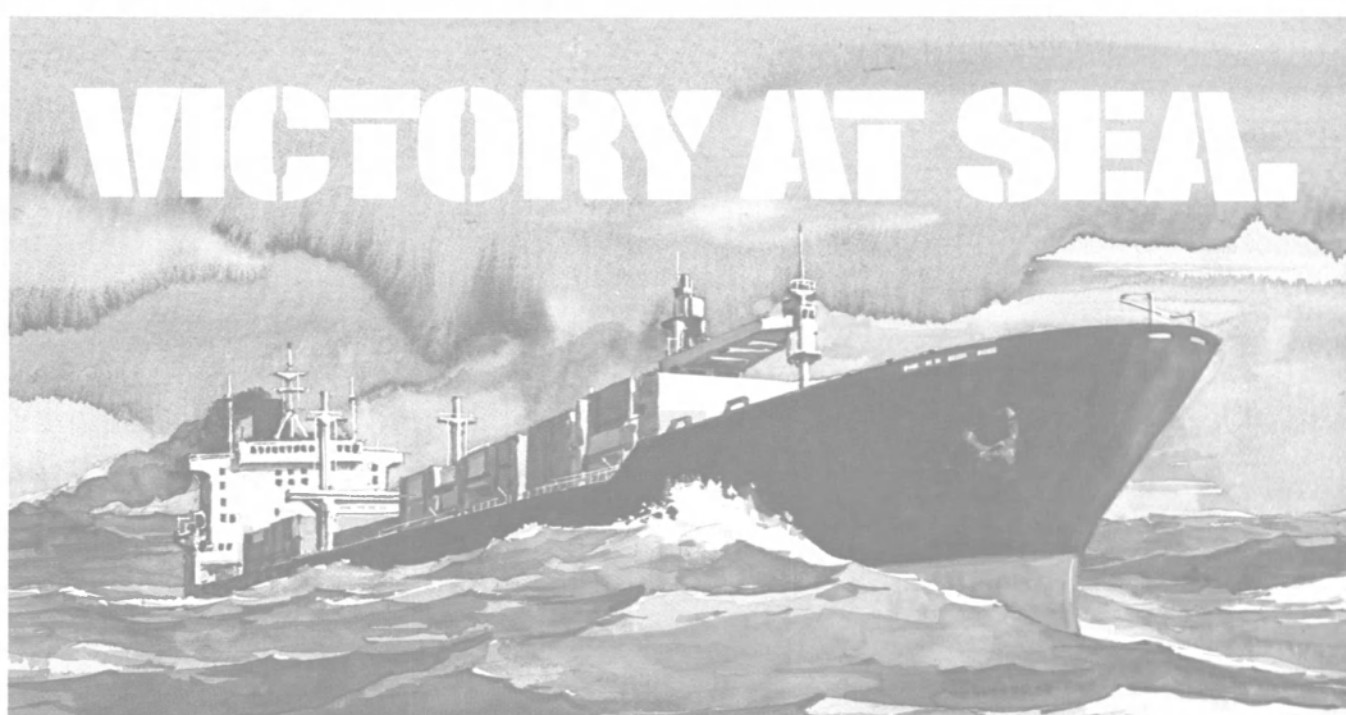
of 3-inch anchor chain and 12,000 feet of 2 1/2-inch pendant wire.

The towing winch is a Fritz-Culver low-pressure, hydraulic, double-drum waterfall type, with 586,000 pounds of line pull at stall, and a capacity for 5,900 feet of 2 1/2-inch cable on each drum. Other deck machinery includes two 10-ton electrohydraulic tuggers above deck and two 5-ton units below deck, and two 10-ton hydraulic capstans.

**"HARVEST 'A' RIG"
McDermott Shipyards**

McDermott Shipyards in New Iberia, La., at mid-85 completed construction of a specialized, twin-packaged drilling rig for Helmerich & Payne International Drilling Company, for contract drilling on Texaco's Harvest "A" platform in

(continued)



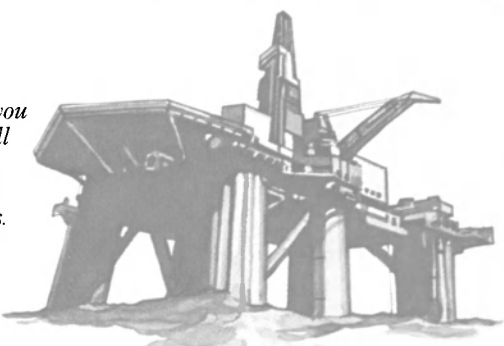
Never in the field of marine refrigeration and air conditioning has one company offered so much to so many. Total creature comfort. Peak product freshness. Painstaking manufacturing quality. State-of-the-art technology. Expert service and factory parts in over 60 ports worldwide. And the most experienced people in the industry. Together it can only mean Victory at Sea for your fleet.



You can spec the features, capacities, and performance you need in any system in our full line. We build in sea-proven reliability, to ensure long life under the toughest conditions.

Expect our air conditioning to keep your crew comfortable on board—and at their best on the job. We offer a complete line of water-cooled condensing units, air- and water-cooled liquid chillers, central station air handlers, and single-package cooling units. And we install them on offshore rigs, platforms and their support vessels, tankers, container ships, and naval vessels.

Our air-conditioning and refrigeration systems can be manufactured to meet ABS, USCG, special naval, and other worldwide governing agency requirements.

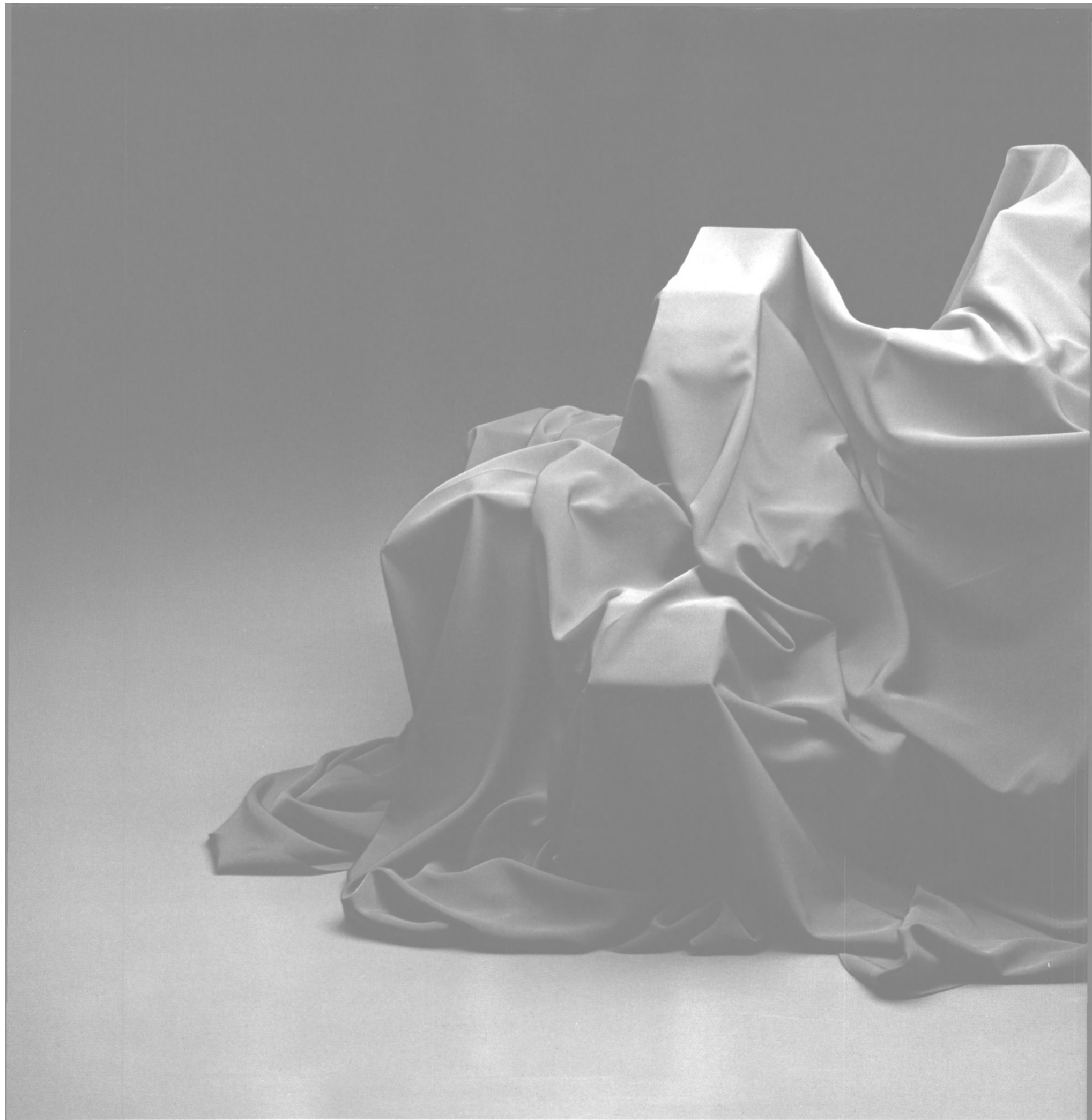


Contact Walter Berg, Manager of Marine Systems, 315/432-6417, Carrier Transicold Division, Carrier Corporation, P.O. Box 4805, Syracuse, NY 13221. Telex: 937 306.

**UNITED TECHNOLOGIES
CARRIER
TRANSICOLD**
THE MARINE AIR CONDITIONING
AND REFRIGERATION PEOPLE

G O C A R R I E R T R A N S I C O L D

Circle 203 on Reader Service Card



Do you know what the Diesel engine

No marine Diesel engine in its size range has had as much money spent on its development as the EMD marine Diesel of the 1980's.

And the millions we've spent in research and development have helped our engines set the stan-

dard in reliability, fuel efficiency and maintainability.

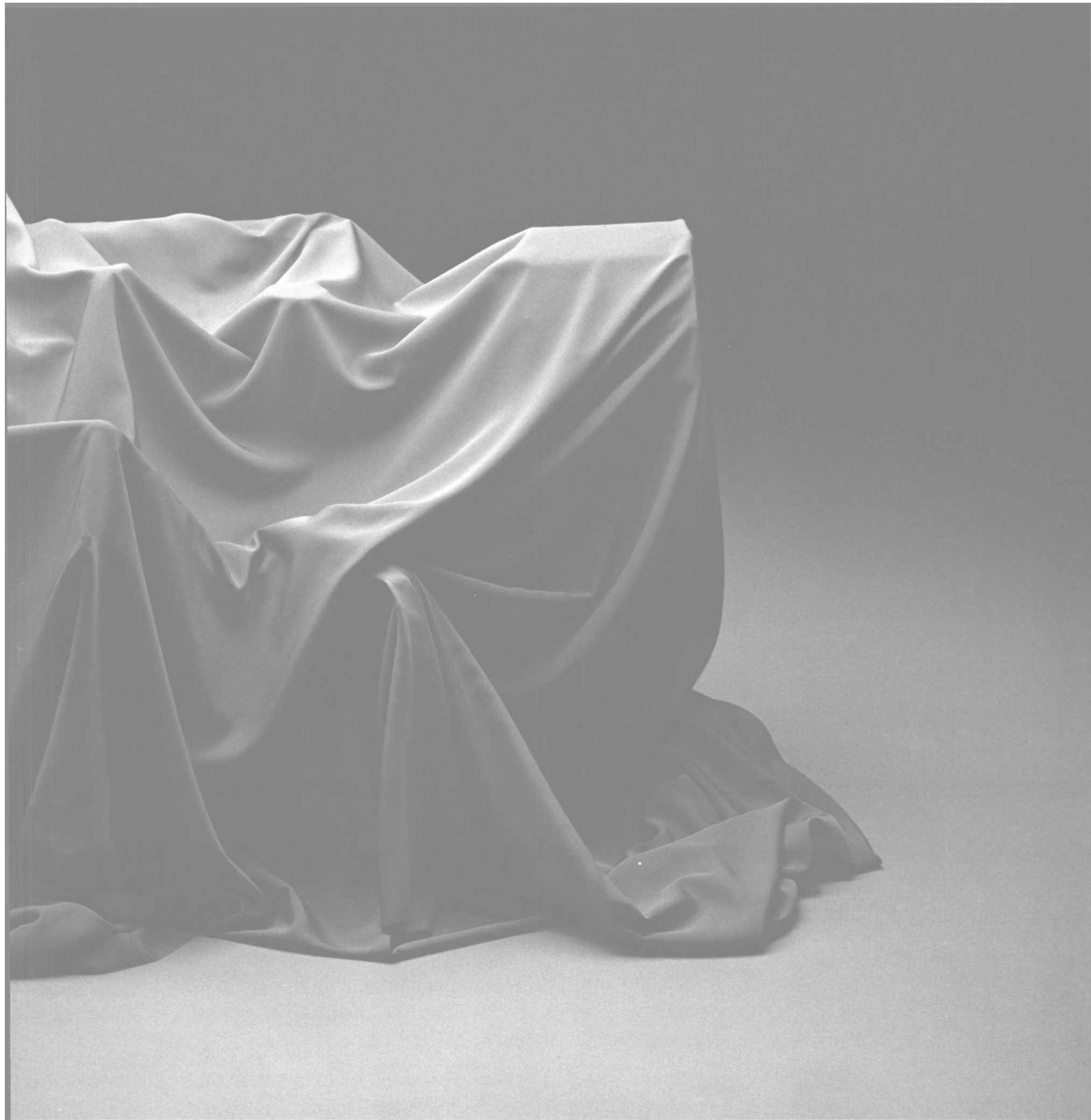
But as far as we're concerned, we're just getting started.

EMD engineers are working right now on ways to make our engines even more reliable, even

more fuel-efficient, and even easier to maintain than they are today.

In fact, we'll be spending millions more in the next few years to insure that the EMD engines of the next decade meet your needs.

In the meantime, you can be



of the 1990's will be like? Do we?

sure that every EMD engine you buy from us now reflects the best engineering thinking available today. And that means you can expect your EMD Diesel to deliver not only superior performance, but also superior economy.

If you'd like to know more about today's EMD marine engines, contact us at the Electro-Motive Division, La Grange, Illinois 60525. Telex: 270041.

What will the engine of the 1990's be like? Who knows?

The only thing we know for sure about the best marine engine to buy in the years to come is whose name will be on it. Ours.

ELECTRO-MOTIVE



Division of General Motors Corporation

See exactly what EMD knows at the unveiling of the new 710 marine engine. The Work Boat Show—Booth 1164.

Outstanding

(continued)

the Santa Maria Basin offshore California. The rig was disassembled at the McDermott yard and shipped to the West Coast by rail.

The ability to disassemble a rig in modules small enough to ship by rail represents an advantage for the owner and adds a flexibility lacking in typical modular rig packages. As

these packaged rigs can be broken down into smaller components than conventional modules, they can be shipped by rail or truck. The smaller packages can be handled without the heavy equipment modules require; the ordinary lifting equipment available on platforms can handle them. On the other hand, if using heavy-lift equipment is desirable, the packages can be consoli-

dated to make full use of the lifting capacity available.

The complete rig can be assembled with approximately 50 lifts using platform-mounted, material-handling cranes to lift packages of 40 tons or less, and about 10 lifts, depending upon completeness of package consolidation, using a derrick barge to lift units of up to 500 tons.

The Helmerich & Payne rig was designed by Hudson Engineering, a McDermott subsidiary located in Lafayette, La. The complete structure, which weighs about 1,000 tons, was designed to meet criteria for the Zone 4 seismic area and 100-year storm, as defined by API RP2A. Subassemblies are equipped with individual lifting eyes, and are bolted together using more than 3,000 bolts made of steel meeting these seismic and storm requirements.

Total maneuverability is a matter of degrees...360°

With Elliott White Gill thrusters, you can turn a vessel in its own length. Position it broadside. Negotiate congested docks and tight berths. Counteract strong cross-currents. Even provide main propulsion.

Without extending outside the hull lines of the vessel, reliable White Gill Units provide thrust that is completely variable throughout 360°, and is not diminished by ship motion. That's total control—with minimum hull resistance and without danger of fouling or damage by underwater obstructions—even in the shallowest water in which the vessel can operate.

Control systems range from a simple joystick (lever) to computerized dynamic positioning.

Hundreds of these easy to install units—original equipment and retrofits—are saving time and money on tankers, tugs, oil rig service vessels, barges, research ships, salvage vessels, cable ships, ferries and other vessels throughout the world.

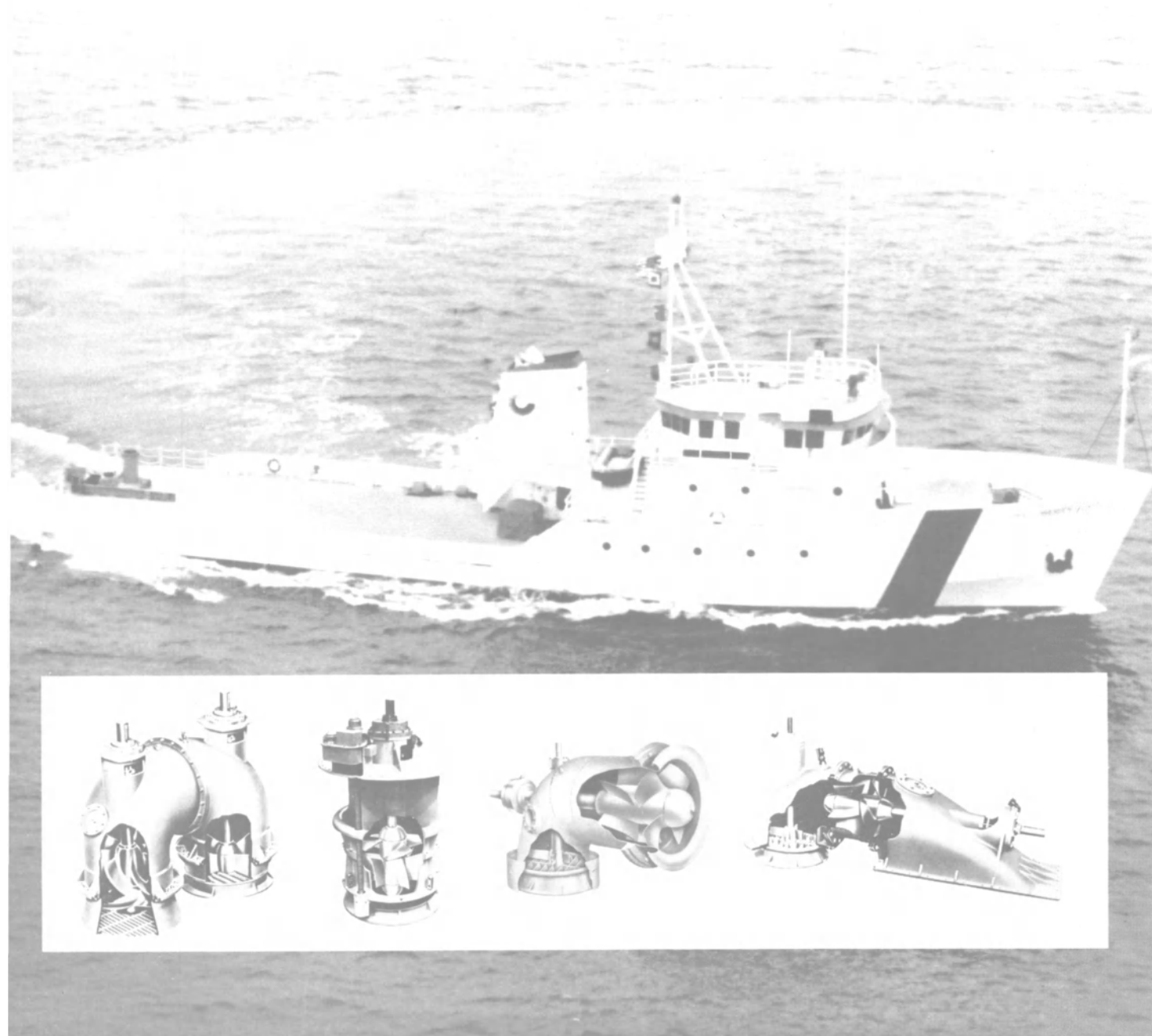
For full information on White Gill thrusters in four basic models and a wide range of sizes, call or write for a copy of our Bulletin Q-57A. Elliott Company, P.O. Box 239, Springfield, Ohio 45501. Phone (513) 324-4191. TWX 810-452-2865. Or Elliott Turbomachinery Ltd., Zeta House, Daish Way, Dodnor Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, England PO30 5XJ. Phone Newport, I.O.W. (0983) 521333. Telex No. 86216 ELLIOT G.

See us at Booth 758 at the Work Boat Show.

White Gill. It's like taking your tugs with you.



UNITED TECHNOLOGIES ELLIOTT



INDEPENDENCE Halter-Moss Point

The rocket booster recovery vessel Independence, built by the Moss Point, Miss., shipyard of Halter Marine, Inc., was delivered at mid-85 to Lockheed Space and Operations Company, for whom the vessel was constructed under a contract from Lockheed Shipbuilding. The 200-foot Independence will perform the key role in the recovery of rocket boosters launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base in California as part of the space shuttle program.

Main propulsion is provided by two Cummins KTA50-M diesel engines, each rated at 1,250 bhp at 1,850 rpm, driving Lips propellers via Niigata reverse/reduction gears and Halter shafting. Two other Cummins diesels, model KTA19-M, power the Elliott White Gill bow and stern thrusters.

The vessel is fully equipped to handle all necessary diving requirements; in addition to complete diving equipment, she is fitted with air refilling systems and a hyperbaric decompression chamber. As a safety precaution, the bow and stern thrusters will be used for propulsion when divers are in the water.

Exceptionally complete electronics systems for navigation and communications have been installed. These include Magnavox satellite navigation and Loran systems, Dec-

INDEPENDENCE Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	Cummins
Reduction gears (2)	Niigata
Propellers (2)	Lips
Engine controls	Wabco
Shafts	Halter
Shaft brakes	Mathers
Keel coolers	Fernstrum
Bow & stern thrusters	Elliott White Gill
Generators	KATO
Generator engines	Cummins
Firefighting system	Goulds
Emergency generator	Cummins
Towing winch & anchor windlass	HBL
Satnav & Loran systems	Magnavox
Position plotter	Decca
Radars (2)	Krupp Atlas
Echo depth sounder	Simrad
Auto direction finder	Simrad
Weather facsimile recorder	Alden
Speed log system	Junger
Satcom system	Magnavox
HF/SSB radio	King
VHF radio	Texas Instruments
Aircraft UHF transceiver	Magnavox
General-purpose receiver	Harris
Aircraft VHF radio	Narco
CB radio	General Electric
Hand-held VHF radio	Recco
Lifeboat radio	ITT Mackay

← Circle 224 on Reader Service Card

ca position plotter, two Krupp Atlas radars, Simrad depth sounder and ADF, Alden weather facsimile recorder, Junger speed log, Magnavox satellite communications system, King HF/SSB radio, and Texas Instruments VHF radio.

The divers aboard the Independence will be retrieving partially submerged rocket boosters for reuse on later missions. The boosters separate after the space shuttle has reached a certain altitude and float down to the ocean on parachutes. Divers will quickly connect special air hoses to the boosters and, using powerful air compressors aboard the vessel, purge the boosters of any water and refloat them.



MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN
Marine Builders

The 600-passenger excursion vessel Missouri River Queen was delivered by Marine Builders, Inc. of Utica, Ind., to Richard Lynn of Kansas City, Mo. The new boat is operating daily excursion trips along the Missouri River in the Kansas City area.

The vessel has an overall length of 95 feet, beam of 31 feet, depth of 6 1/2 feet, and draft of 3 1/2 feet. Main propulsion is provided by two Cummins NT855M diesel engines, each rated 290 bhp at 1,950 rpm, driving Columbian Bronze four-bladed, stainless steel propellers via Twin Disc reduction gears.

The engines are cooled by Fernstrum Gridcoolers mounted on the hull. The engine controls, designed by Marine Builders, feature full pilothouse instrumentation including low oil pressure, high water temperature, and gear oil pressure alarms. Steering controls are located on each wing of the bridge as well as in the wheelhouse.

Electric power is provided by two 85-kw I.E.C. model G415GAD generators driven by Cummins 6BT5.9GC diesel engines.

MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN
Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	Cummins
Reduction gears	Twin Disc
Propellers	Columbian
Engine controls	Marine Builders
Stern coolers	Fernstrum
Generators	I.E.C. / Cat
Air compressor	Energair
Radar	Furuno

ORIOLE
Aluminum Boats

The 115-foot crew/utility vessel Oriole, built by Aluminum Boats, Inc. of Crown Point, La., was delivered recently to A&P Boat Rentals of Cut Off, La. The all-aluminum, triple-screw boat can haul 63 persons, 30 long tons of cargo, and 12,000 gallons of rig water. She can

also fight off-ship fires using a 700-gpm monitor mounted aft. When not carrying rig water, the vessel can haul up to 80 tons of cargo on her spacious aft deck.

The Oriole has a beam of 24 feet and depth of 9 1/2 feet. She is powered by three Detroit Diesel 12V71TI engines developing a total of 1,530 bhp. They drive Federal 36-inch propellers via Twin Disc MG-514 reverse/reduction gears with a

ratio of 2.5:1. Two Delco 40-kw generators driven by Detroit 3-71 diesels provide electric power for ship's service and wheelhouse electronics.

Compressed air for starting the main and generator engines, and for the Morse engine control system, is provided by two Quincy 208 VAC units. A Crane/Deming pressure set supplies the galley, heads, shower, drinking fountain, and deck and en-

(continued)

YOUR CHOICE!

WHITEY Valves

to meet your immediate needs

- SWAGelok Tube Fitting, NPT, weld, CAJON VCR® & VCO® (zero clearance) end connections from 1/8" to 2"
- Ratings from cryogenics to 1200°F & vacuum to 10,000 psi
- Flow coefficient (Cv) from .04 to 130
- Orifices from .020 to 1.500 inches
- 100% factory tested
- Available from your local Authorized Sales & Service Representative



WHITEY CO., 318 Bishop Road
Highland Heights, Ohio 44143

Ball Valves

- Corrosion resistant
- Brass and stainless steel — TFE seats
- Blowout proof stems
- Air actuators available

INSTRUMENTATION

- Top loaded inline adjustable TFE seals — no elastomers

MULTI-SERVICE

- High pressure service
- Safety trunnion design
- Spring loaded seats

SWING-OUT

- Leakage control, self compensating seals
- Easy inline maintenance

Manifolds

FLANGE & NPT ENDS



- All 316 stainless steel one-piece body
- Bonnet lockplate for safety
- Ball tip or plug tip design
- Maximum ratings — 6000 psi and 1000°F

Various WHITEY Products are subjects of patent or patents pending applications.

Needle Valves

Severe Service

- BALL TIP**
 - Non-rotating ball
 - TFE regulating stem tips
 - Air actuators available
 - 316 stainless steel standard — other corrosion resistant alloys available

STRAIGHT-THROUGH PLUG

- Easy inline maintenance — replaceable seats & seals
- Gas-tight shut-off
- Large flow capacity

INTEGRAL BONNET BARSTOCK

- Saves space, weight & cost
- Compact

Sample Cylinders

- Assures safe storage and transport of a variety of fluids
- 40cc to 1 gallon
- 304L stainless steel meets D.O.T. specifications. 316L stainless steel and Monel optional
- Easy cleaning — no fluid entrapment
- Dip tubes to meet outage requirements

SWAGelok, TM Crawford Fitting Company / CAJON, VCO & VCR, TM Cagin Company / Monel, TM Huntington Alloys

General Service

- Vee, regulating or soft tip stems
- Color coded handles
- Panel mounting

INTEGRAL BONNET FORGED BODY

- Adjustable packing
- Variety of materials

TOGGLE

- Quick actuating
- Handle indicates open or closed position
- Air actuator available

UNION BONNET

- Safety — prevents accidental disassembly

CYLINDER VALVE

- Rupture disc for over-pressure protection — required by D.O.T.
- Non-rotating stem for gas-tight shut-off



© 1985 Market Service Co., all rights reserved W-57

Outstanding

(continued)

gine room taps. A Raritan masserator sanitation system is installed for pollution control.

The pilothouse is equipped with two electro-hydraulic steering stations, with one facing aft for backing down on rigs. Stainless steel hydraulic tubing is used throughout the boat.

The off-ship firefighting system,

unusual for a crewboat, consists of a keel-cooled Detroit Diesel 3.53 engine driving a Hale 700-gpm pump at 150 psi feeding an Elkhart 292 monitor. A feature of this system is its portability; when not in use the monitor can be stowed to avoid damage during cargo-handling operations. It features an easy-on/easy-off coupler to allow quick response to any emergency.

Main engines (3)	Detroit Diesel
Reduction gears (3)	Twin Disc
Propellers (3)	Federal
Generators (2)	Detco
Generator engines (2)	Detroit
Engine controls	Morse
Air compressors (2)	Quincy
Sanitary system	Raritan
Fire pump	Hale
Fire monitor	Elkhart
Radars (2)	Furuno
Loran C	Sidex/Koden
SSB radio	Motorola
Gyrocompass, autopilot & rudder angle indicator	Sperry
Depth sounder	Datamarine

OTTO CANDIES Halter-Lockport

The Lockport, La., shipyard of Halter Marine, Inc. recently delivered the innovative triple-screw tug Otto Candies, first of two ordered by Otto Candies, Inc. of Des Allemands, La. The 140-foot, \$5-million vessel, described as a go-anywhere, do-anything tug, combines conventional and azimuth drive technology in one boat.

The Otto Candies, with outboard Niigata Z-Peller drive units and conventional center-line propeller, all in nozzles, will provide her owner with both domestic and international towing capabilities. This design allows for routine engine maintenance even when carrying payloads by shutting down either outboard engine while running the center-line engine. In any condition, the vessel can continue under way with excellent maneuverability.

With the outboard Z-Pellers in nozzles, the joystick control may be moved forward, aft, port, or starboard and the vessel will respond almost instantly in any direction. This system will allow for the handling of tremendous loads in the tightest of spots, eliminating the need for multiple tugs in many offshore applications.

The Candies tugboat has a beam of 42 feet, depth of 20 feet, and loaded draft of 19 feet. She is powered by three GM Electro-Motive Division 16-645 E6 diesels with a total output of 5,850 bhp at 900 rpm. The centerline engine has a Reintjes WAV-2250 reduction gear supplied by Karl Senner, Inc. of New Orleans.

The towing winch is a Markey TDSDS-36 driven by a GM Detroit Diesel 8V-92 engine. The hydraulic windlass was also supplied by Markey. The firefighting system includes a 2,000-gpm pump and two monitors—a 1,000-gpm unit with local control and a remote-controlled 1,000-gpm unit. Fuel capacity is approximately 85,000 gallons and fresh water 35,000 gallons. Accommodations are provided for a crew of 14.

Without the house top, the Otto Candies at launching weighed 500 tons; a comparable conventional tug would weigh some 150 tons less at this stage. The difference is Ice Class "C" construction and a heavier stern that contribute to both stability and versatility.

Major Suppliers

Main engines (3)	Electro-Motive
Propellers	Niigata
Reduction gear	Reintjes
Generators (3)	Detroit Diesel
Towing winch & windlass	Markey
Towing winch engine	Detroit
Air compressors (2)	Quincy
Fuel oil pumps (2)	Viking

OUACHITA Twin City Shipyard

The 3,850-cubic-yard trailing hopper dredge Ouachita was completed in late 1985 by Twin City Shipyard (TCS) in St. Paul, Minn.,



STEP UP WITH WESTPORT

Now the Source of Fiberglass Vessels to 120 Feet and 30-Knot Speed

Westport—the source for large fiberglass/Airex Coast Guard certified tour and excursion vessels finished to yacht quality standards—now offers boats up to 120 feet. In fact, no other builder can match Westport's size range in fiberglass... Examples of our capabilities currently afloat: The 150-passenger, 80-foot GLACIER SPIRIT tours the waters of Prince William Sound in Alaska. The 80-foot AVALON EXPRESS, a 150-passenger high speed ferry, makes the run from Los Angeles to Catalina at 20 knots. The new 90-foot CATALINA EXPRESS will make the same run at 25 knots... Not only do our fiberglass passenger boats have the "yacht" look and finish, they can out-perform metal boats

where it counts—speed, maintenance, and cost... Westport's craftsmen can customize the lines of a new mold to meet different speed and load requirements for hulls from 90 to 120 feet. With this mold, Westport now offers the widest range of fiberglass capabilities in the industry... Two versatile molds from 65 to 120 feet, state-of-the-art automated fiberglass equipment, an efficient modern plant, and a friendly crew allow us to deliver the best values available in fiberglass passenger and work boats...

Discuss your next tour or other working boat with us. Both your passengers and your accountant will enjoy stepping up with Westport.



Westport Shipyard, Inc.
P.O. Box 308, Westport, WA 98595 • (206) 268-0117

Circle 200 on Reader Service Card

Main engines (2)	Deutz KHD
Reduction gears	Philadelphia Gear
Propellers	Lips
Shaft bearings	Waukesha
Steering system	Wagner
Bow thruster	Schottel
ECR & bridge consoles	Continental Electric
Dredge console	Noltec
Generators	Caterpillar
Hydraulic system	Rexroth
Ventilation fans	Hartzell
Ventilation cowls	Wmcl
Switchboards	General Electric
Dredge instrumentation	Observer
Dredge pump & jet pump	Mobile Pulley
Pumps	Ingersoll Rand
Wastewater treatment	M.P. Pumps & Roper
Oil/w separator	Omnipure
Fuel oil purifier	Hyde Products
Plate cooler	Alfa-Laval
Deck cranes	Tranter
Winches	Appleton
Halon system	Intercontinental
	Chematron

and delivered to Gulf Coast Trailing Company of Kenner, La., a joint venture of T.L. James & Company, Hollandsche Aanneming Maatschappij, and Dredging International.

The new dredge has a BP length of 278 feet, beam of 55 feet, depth of 24.5 feet, and draft of about 21.3 feet. Main propulsion is provided by two Deutz KHD S/BV16M628 diesels, each rated 4,270 bhp at 1,000 rpm, driving Lips propellers via Philadelphia Gear reduction gears. A Schottel bow thruster is installed to enhance maneuvering. The steering system was supplied by Wagner Engineering, and shaft bearings by Waukesha. Caterpillar generators provide electric power.

Designed by TCS, the Ouachita was constructed using the latest modular and zone construction techniques. Modules weighing up to 125 tons are fabricated in the yard's large erection hall, moved out by hydraulic walkers, and lifted into place using a heavy-lift Ring Horse crane.

Twin City has become one of the leading U.S. shipyards in the design and construction of hopper dredges and dump scows, in addition to its standard line of hopper barges, deck barges, and Portabarges™.

RACE POINT Eastern Marine

Eastern Marine, Inc. of Panama City, Fla., recently delivered the passenger/vehicle ferry Race Point to the Fishers Island Ferry District,

Main engines (2)	Caterpillar
Reduction gears (2)	Twin Disc
Propellers (2)	Columbian
Propeller shafts (2)	Armco
Bow thrusters (2)	PSI
Bow thruster engines	Detroit Diesel
Generators (2)	Detroit
Switchboard	Marine Electric
FW & SW pumps	Peabody Barnes
Bilge, ballast & fire pumps	Gorman-Rupp
Bilge & ballast pump	Burk
Air compressor & air horn	Kahlenburg
Heating system	Aldrich Boiler
Windows & ports	Kearfott
Radar	Furuno
Depth sounder	Datamarine
Radiotelephone	Regency
Intercom system	Hose-McCann

Fishers Island, N.Y. Designed by the naval architecture and marine engineering firm of SAS Designers in Mobile, the ferry has an overall length of 162 feet, beam of 33 feet, depth of about 10 feet, and loaded draft of approximately 7.5 feet.

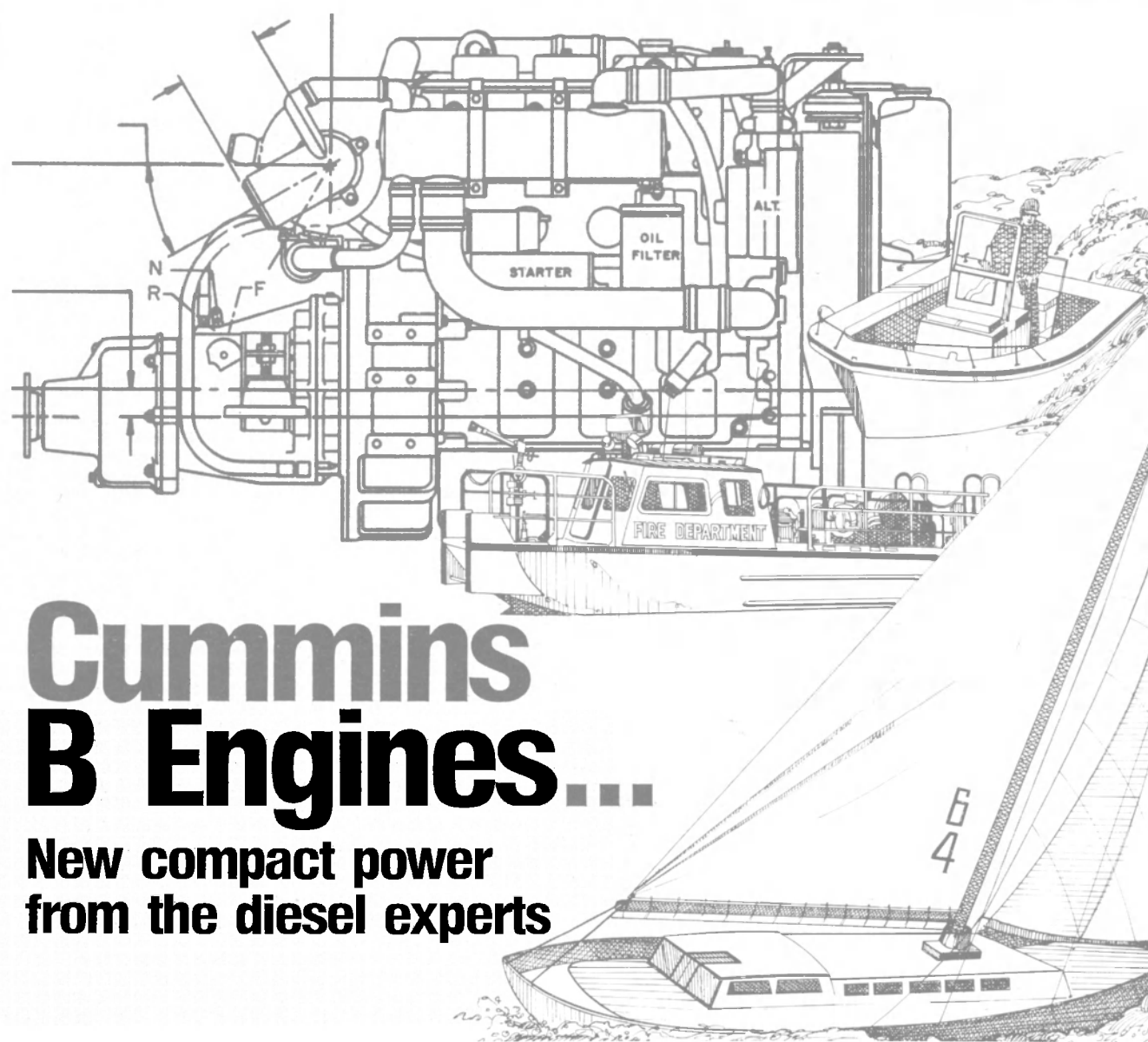
The Race Point is powered by twin Caterpillar 3412T diesel engines each with an output of 540 bhp at 1,800 rpm, driving Columbian propellers via Twin Disc MG 518 reverse/reduction gears and

Armco Aquamet 22 stainless steel propeller shafts. Two PSI bow thrusters are driven by Detroit 6-71 diesels. Electric power is produced by two 20-kw generators powered by Detroit 2-71 engines.

The vessel will operate primarily between Fishers Island and New London, Conn. in all types of weather. She meets all the applicable regulations of the U.S. Coast Guard, the Public Health Service, and the Environmental Protection Adminis-

tration, as well as New York State rules for operation on lakes, bays, and sounds. The ferry has a capacity of four 35-ton trucks or a mixture of smaller trucks and cars, and a maximum of 250 passengers. Diesel fuel capacity is 10,000 gallons, and 500 gallons of fresh water. Speed when half loaded is approximately 11 knots.

Eastern Marine is engaged in the design and construction of cruise (continued)



Cummins B Engines... New compact power from the diesel experts

Cummins new in-line 4 and 6 cylinder B Series diesel engines are just what the marine industry has been waiting for. Available for a wide range of marine applications, the B Series was designed with the same tough criteria for fuel efficiency, reliability and quality that has made Cummins the leader in diesel technology.

Five years of development and refinement have gone into making the B Series a durable, light-weight, fuel efficient, cost effective package. Turbocharging and four cycle design provides longer valve, piston and ring life along with improved fuel economy, reduced

emissions and quieter operation. And because they contain up to 40% fewer parts than other engines their size, they offer ease of service with no special tools required for servicing, lower maintenance costs and high reliability.

Cummins extensive parts and service network is one of the largest in the world and is always ready to provide complete technical assistance along with every service need from routine dockside maintenance to complete engine overhauls.

Contact your Cummins representative today. Nobody knows Diesels better.

Model	Intermittent Duty BHP @ RPM	Displacement Cu. In.	Dimensions LxWxH (Inches)	*Weight (Lbs.)
4B3.9-M	76 @ 2500	239.3	*30.8 x 26.2 x 31.6	730
4BT3.9-M	100 @ 2500	239.3	48.1 x 26.2 x 31.6 Rear Mt. Turbo with HBW 360 A Marine Gear	765
6BT5.9-M	152 @ 2500	359	62.9 x 26.2 x 33.7 Rear Mt. Turbo with 72CR2 Marine Gear	975

*Does not include Marine Gear



Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

Outstanding

(continued)

vessels, ferries, inland and offshore tugs, barges, offshore support vessels, commercial fishing boats, and specialized military and other government vessels.

ROWAN GORILLA III Marathon

Built by the Vicksburg, Miss., yard of Marathon LeTourneau for Rowan Companies, Inc. of Houston, the drilling rig Rowan Gorilla III left Belle Chasse, La., in 1985 under tow of the 22,000-hp oceangoing tug Smit London for the 2,000-mile trip to offshore Nova Scotia, Canada. During the voyage the tug received propulsion assistance from the operation of the rig's twin 112-

inch propellers in Kort nozzles driven by eight electric motors with 6,800-hp total output.

The new unit is the third in a series of the largest self-elevating jackups built by Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company for Rowan. They are of a new and heavier class intended to drill up to 30,000 feet in water depths up to 328 feet in any ice-free hostile environment in the world. In less hostile environments, they are capable of drilling in water depths of more than 400 feet.

These 15,000-ton rigs require twice the amount of fabricated steel used in the previously largest jackups. At 297 feet by 292 feet, the Gorilla Class rigs are nearly 40 percent bigger than the Marathon 116 Class jackups.

SANDY HOOK Gladding-Hearn

The Sandy Hook Pilots Association of New York and New Jersey recently took delivery of the 64-foot dispatch boat Sandy Hook. The all-aluminum, twin-screw vessel was built by Gladding-Hearn Shipbuilding/The Duclos Corporation of Somerset, Mass., and designed by C. Raymond Hunt Associates of Boston with a deep "V" hull.

The new vessel is powered by two M.A.N.-B&W D2452 V-12 diesel engines, each developing 545 bhp at 1,800 rpm, providing a top speed of 24 knots and cruising speed of 20 knots. The power train includes Columbian Tetradyne propellers, Armco Aquamet-22 shafting, and L&S Marine reverse/reduction gears with a ratio of 2:1.

Topside, the Sandy Hook has a spacious midships cabin divided into pilothouse and salon areas. Both are electric baseboard heated and fully air conditioned with Marine Air Systems equipment. In the well-equipped pilothouse, the center helm has a vertically mounted, 30-inch destroyer type wheel controlling a Hynautic hydraulic steering system. Lexan skylights over the helm area and double-hung windows in the aft bulkhead provide added ventilation when the air conditioning is not in use.

The salon area provides a roomy and comfortable space for commuting pilots. Six reclining chairs on a raised platform occupy the starboard side, and two more are located forward on the port side. Win-

dows and ports in the salon are of tinted glass.

Below-deck quarters offer accommodations for 10, with six bunks in the midships area and four bunks forward. There are two toilet compartments, one of which includes a shower, located between the berthing spaces.

On deck, walkways from the engine room forward, as well as handrails from the cabin doors forward, are hot-water-heated for safety in winter weather. Hull guards include Johnson 7-inch-diameter fendering and slanted strakes of D-section rubber.

SANDY HOOK Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	M.A.N.-B&W
Reduction gears	L&S Marine
Propellers	Columbian
Shafting	Aquamet
Generators	Northern Lights
Engine controls	Cobelt
Bow thruster	Hynautic
Separators	Racor
Pumps	Jabco
Air compressor	SpeedAire
Lights	Aqua Signal
Coatings	International
Fendering	Johnson
Radars (2)	Furuno
Loran C	Northstar
VHF radio	Shipmate
Fathometer	Raytheon

SANTA CRUZ Hope/Progressive

The 67-foot patrol boat Santa Cruz de la Sierra was delivered during 1985 by the Hope/Progressive shipyard in Houma, La. The diesel-powered vessel, ordered by the Naval Forces of the Republic of Bolivia, was built under contract with Napco International of Minneapolis, an international marketing firm that supplies a full line of defense-related products to the U.S. Government and the governments of more than 60 countries around the world.

Hope/Progressive is an established group of companies specializing in fabrication of offshore structures, oilfield equipment, and living quarters modules, and in construction of high-performance aluminum vessels.

Main propulsion for the Bolivian Navy boat is provided by twin Detroit Diesel engines driving Michigan propellers via Twin Disc reduc-

SANTA CRUZ Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	Detroit Diesel
Reduction gears	Twin Disc
Propellers	Michigan
Alarm system	E.M.T. Electronics
Generators	Detroit/Delco
Air conditioning	Carrier
Radar	Furuno
VHF/FM & loudhailer	Cybernet
S-P telephones	Hose-McCann
Coatings	Glidden

tion gears. The alarm system was provided by E.M.T. Electronics. Electric power is supplied by two generators driven by Detroit engines.

Electronics include Furuno radar, Cybernet VHF/FM radio, Impulse depth sounder, Cybernet loudhailer, and Hose-McCann sound-powered telephones. The coatings system is by Glidden, and air conditioning by Carrier.

SPEED TIDE Bell Halter

Tidewater Marine Service, the marine subsidiary of Tidewater, Inc. of New Orleans, recently took delivery of the Speed Tide, a 110-foot Surface Effect Ship (SES) on long-term charter from the vessel's owner and builder, Bell Halter, Inc., also of New Orleans.

As this vessel represents a new dimension in offshore support services for Tidewater, its performance will be closely monitored and evaluated in order to determine the feasibility of adding equipment of this type to the Tidewater fleet in the future. The new vessel will work in the Gulf of Suez for the Gulf of Suez Petroleum Company, a joint venture of Egypt's national company and Amoco.

The Speed Tide's principal characteristic is that it is air-supported, with catamaran type, rigid side hulls. A cushion of air trapped between the side hulls and flexible bow and stern seals lifts a large part of the side hulls clear of the water to reduce drag, thereby producing greater efficiency and higher speed. The lower parts of the side hulls remain in the water to aid in stability and maneuverability.

SPEED TIDE Major Suppliers

Main engines (2)	Detroit Diesel
Reduction gears (2)	ZF
Propellers (2)	Kahlenberg
Lift engines	Detroit Diesel
Lift fans	Bell (design)
Bow & stern seals	Bell-Avon
Engine controls	WABCO
Steering controls	Sperry/Huber
FO separators	Westfalia
Air compressor	Quincy
Pumps	Crane Deming/Crown/Goulds/Myers
Anchor winch	Beebe
Navigation lights	Aqua Signal
Spotlight	Carlisle & Finch
Radars (2) & gyrocompass	Sperry
SSB radios (2)	Stevens
VHF radios (2)	Sailor
Depth finder	Morrow
Loudhailer	Raytheon
Deck lights	Hubbell

ROWAN GORILLA III Major Suppliers	
Electrical parts	Argo International
Bearing staves	Argo Marine
Steel plate & structurals	Bethlehem
Aerofin coil	Buffalo Forge
Choke Manifold, BOP and diverter valves	Cameron Iron Works
Diesel engines	Caterpillar
Propellers & shafts	Coolidge
Hospital equipment	Dean Steel
Chemicals	Drew
Chemicals	Eureka
Electrical cable	I. F. Gaubert
Transformers & SCR's	General Electric
Cathodic protection	Global Cathodic
Electrical parts	GTE
Radio equipment	Gulf Radio (distributor)
Bulk system	Halliburton
Fans	Hartzell
Telephone system	Hose McCann
Coatings	International Paint
Hydraulic hose	Koomey
Electrical parts	Krotos
Cranes, winches, skidder gear elevating unit motors & components, fabricated structures, steel plate	Marathon
Stuffing boxes	Lucian Moffitt
Derrick	Lee C. Moore
Monitoring system	MSI
SCRs	National Supply
Engine coolers	O&M Manufacturing
Mufflers	Riley-Beard
Hear exchanger	Ross (Boston Metals)
Alloy bars	Timken
Antifreeze	Tri Tex Marine
Steel plate, structurals & bars	US Steel
Survival capsules	Whittaker
F-O filters	Winslow
Pumps	Houston Systems, Lovejoy, Marlow, Peerless, Roper, S&N Pumps

JIM'S PUMP REPAIR INC.

48-55 36th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

JIM LAGONIKOS, *President* Established 1974 **Bob Mooney, Sales & Service Mgr.**

Reconditioned Coffin & Pacific Feed Pumps

<p>Service 24 HRS 718-392-4444</p>	<p>A-1 Condition TYPE • F-CG - DE - DEB - IND - T TBA • 12 - 16 - 16½</p>	<p>Parts Available TLX - TWX 710-5824847JPRNYK</p>
---	---	---

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card

The SES is powered by twin Detroit Diesel 16V149TIB engines that develop 1,650 bhp each and produce a cruising speed of 33 knots. The two Detroit 8V92 lift fan engines each have an output of 350 bhp and create the air cushion for the vessel.

The Speed Tide will deliver support crews and supplies to drilling rigs and production platforms within a 50-mile radius in the Gulf of Suez, consuming roughly the same amount of fuel as a conventional crewboat on a per-mile basis.

"TWR CLASS" Marinette Marine

The first of 10 Torpedo Weapons Retrievers (TWR) under contract at Marinette Marine Corporation in Marinette, Wisc., departed the shipyard recently for delivery to the U.S. Navy's Naval Sea Systems Command in Charleston, S.C.

The TWR Class is an entirely new design developed by Marinette in cooperation with the Navy to meet stringent mission requirements. The new vessels will replace the aging TWRs now in service. They are used by the Navy for recovering spent torpedoes, missiles, small drones, and mobile targets fired during weapons systems tests of all submarines and surface combatant ships. The new TWRs will be capable of staying on station for a week in support of these tests; the smaller existing boats have to return to base at night and return to the test site the next day.

The new TWR is 120 feet long with a beam of 25 feet, depth of 12 feet, and an approximate displacement of 213 tons. The vessel is all-steel construction with 2,000 bhp of propulsion power on twin shafts driving fixed-pitch propellers. It has a design speed of 16 knots, range of 1,700 nautical miles, and accommodations for a crew of up to 18 men.

For this tough assignment, the Minnesota-based owner selected twin Cummins KT19-M diesel engines for main propulsion. Each of these six-cylinder turbocharged engines develops 510 bhp at an intermittent rating of 2,100 rpm. Most pushboats of this size do not have this much horsepower, but the owner wanted reliable propulsion, with plenty of power in reserve, for the variety of bridge-building functions it is performing, including construction of cofferdams, maneuvering crane barges, and transporting cement trucks on a service barge. Johnson has a \$16-million contract to build a 3,365-foot-long bridge across the Columbia River at Umatilla, Ore.

The vessel has a beam of 18 feet, depth of 7 feet, and operating draft of 6 feet. Operator eye level in the pilothouse is 25 feet above the waterline. Each Cummins engine drives a stainless steel propeller supplied by HDF Propellers of Seattle. Air controls are American Standard, and the hydraulic steering system, making use of Parker cylinders, valves, and pumps, was supplied by Western Fluid Power of Portland.

The main engines are cooled by a Fernstrum keel cooling system that is mounted on the sides of the hull. Fuel filters are by Racos and mufflers by Harco. A 20-kw Northern Lights generator was supplied by Alaska Diesel Electric of Seattle. Rodgers Marine Electronics of Portland supplied the Raytheon radar, Standard depth sounder and VHF radio, and Horizon loudhailer. Other suppliers, all in Portland, included Apollo Marine Services, electrical components; Western Metals, aluminum windows; and Devoe paints.

OUTSTANDING CONVERSIONS

A review of some notable conversions of inland/offshore vessels featured during 1985.
HARVEY TROJAN
Avondale-Harvey

The Harvey Quick Repair Division of Avondale Shipyards in Harvey, La., during 1985 completed an extensive overhaul and re-engining of the 121-foot oceangoing tug Harvey Trojan. Originally delivered by Halter Marine in 1974 as the Abdon Martin, the vessel is now owned by the Harvey Gulf International.

A major part of the conversion was the replacement of the two original engines with twin Stork-Werkspoor 6SW280 diesels driving four-bladed, stainless steel propellers in Kort nozzles via Reintjes WV3400 reduction gears with a ratio of 5.053:1. The gears were supplied by Karl Senner, Inc. of New Orleans when the tug was built. The overhauled engine controls had been supplied by WABCO Fluid Power, an American Standard company, and the steering system by Sperry/Vickers.

The entire hull was blasted and painted, inside and out, the stern roller was overhauled, and the bow fenders were replaced. For heavy-

duty towing jobs in the Gulf of Mexico or worldwide, the tug is fitted with an Intercon 225 double-drum towing winch with a bollard pull of 280,000 pounds. Other deck equipment includes an HBL anchor windlass, Carlisle & Finch searchlights, and Kahlenberg air horn. Fuel oil capacity is 120,000 gallons and potable water 15,000 gallons.

In addition to the new SWDiesel main engines, the vessel has two 100-kw generators driven by Detroit Diesel 8V-71 engines. These units were supplied by George Engine Company of Harvey.

The entire electronics array was replaced with new equipment. This includes two Anritsu ARM112A radars, Furuno LC-80 and Texas Instruments T1900 Loran C, Magnavox satellite navigation system, Simrad depth sounder, Sperry gyro-compass and autopilot, Ritchie magnetic compass, two Stephens SEA112 SSB radios, and two Sailor RT144 VHF radios. All electronics were supplied and installed by Bibbons & Rice of Morgan City, La.

DOC TIDE/DAROL TIDE Bender Shipbuilding

Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Company of Mobile, Ala., during 1985 redelivered two offshore supply vessels, the Doc Tide and the Darol Tide, to Tidewater Marine (continued)

WEAPONS RETRIEVER Major Suppliers

Main engines (2) & reduction gears	Caterpillar
Propellers	Kahlenberg
Generators (2)	Caterpillar
Switchboard	Conselect
Radar	Canadian Marconi
Loran C & plotter	EPSCO Marine
SatNav system	Magnavox
Gyrocompass	Sperry
Radio direction finder	Furuno
Depth indicator	Raytheon
Speed log	Datamarine
Searchlights	Carlisle & Finch
Bridge-to-bridge VHF radio	Intech
Announcing system	Marine Electric

WALTER D. JOHNSON Keith A. Record

The 42-foot, 50-ton pushboat Walter D. Johnson, built by the Keith A. Record shipyard of Portland, Ore., for Johnson Bros. Corporation, is performing a demanding job on the Columbia River—that of spotting bridge construction barges in tight quarters and rapid river currents.

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH

In the harsh reality of an emergency at sea, time-after-time those who had the foresight to have an Imperial Survival Suit onboard and put it on, lived. Even when freezing waters killed their unprepared shipmates, Imperial kept them afloat, warm, safe and alive for hours, even days. In one documented case, four men survived nine hours in 35°F water with 100 m.p.h. winds and 25 hours on a frozen beach. Over 300 people have cheated death by wearing Imperial Survival Suits.

Without a Survival Suit cold water kills quickly. The human body loses heat 23 times faster in water. Even with a flotation device, your chances of surviving a short time without adequate insulation are remote. If the initial shock doesn't kill you, the effects of hypothermia can cause death in minutes. In fact, according to the U.S. Coast Guard, "History has shown most victims of accidents in cold water, even when buoyed by life preservers, have died before they were rescued."

IMPERIAL, THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING SURVIVAL SUIT IS BUILT BETTER... OVER 80,000 IN USE!

Waterproof Face Seal & Adjustable Spray Shield protects and warms

High-Rider Ring for comfortable floating

Sealed Waterproof Zippers & salt/corrosion-resistant Beryllium pulls

One-Piece Sealed Construction attached hood, boots and gloves

Insulates Against Hypothermia—seals out cold, holds body heat

One Size Fits All Adults 5'4" to 6'4"

Light Weight, Suit weighs only 12 lbs.

Meets Rigid Standards: Every Suit tested with Underwriters Laboratory supervision.

Built-in Whistle aids rescue

Light Pocket holds U.S.C.G. approved PFD light

Built in Buoyancy supports indefinitely even if completely flooded

Buddyline helps crew stay together

Lifting Harness is tested for 1000 pounds

Highly Visible international orange color & 3M Solas Grade reflective tape

Ankle Tighteners adjust for better fit and mobility

Attached Hard Soles provide non-skid traction

Flame & Fire Retardant materials available

Approved By: U.S. Coast Guard; Norwegian Maritime Directorate; Canadian Coast Guard; Canadian Oil & Gas Lands Admin.; U.S. Navy Clothing & Textile Labs & Underwriters Laboratory

For information contact:
Imperial Manufacturing Co.
Post Office Box 4119
Bremerton, Wa 98512 U.S.A.
Phone (206) 674-2316
Telex 152190 Imperial Brem

Compact Storage Bag opens last

Dealer inquiries invited

Circle 145 on Reader Service Card

Outstanding

(continued)

Services of New Orleans after completing extensive conversions.

The vessels were lengthened 16 feet to accommodate new liquid mud tanks and chain lockers, making the new overall length 216 feet. Each vessel was fitted with a more efficient, 55-inch Bird-Johnson 35/3S/FP bow thruster that devel-

ops 16,050 pounds of thrust. Fritz Culver supplied new releasable cable stops.

A GM Detroit Diesel 4V-71 engine was installed to drive the four Mission Viking liquid mud pumps. Each pump can transfer 850 barrels per hour. Bender also carried out routine drydocking and repairs for the two supply boats.

Besides its well-known new-construction capabilities, the Mobile

yard is a leading ship repair facility, with three floating drydocks capable of lifting up to 18,000 tons.

COLUMBIA/AMERICAN BEAUTY

Marco-Seattle

As a result of the move to trawling in the North Pacific fishing fleet, two of 1985's more complete conversions were performed by the Marco-Seattle shipyard. A pair of Marco-built combination crabbers built in 1979, the 122-foot Columbia and the 123-foot American Beauty were modified extensively for their new fisheries roles.

Work completed on the Columbia included a pair of new Marco WT266 MarTrawl winches and the IntelliTrawl computerized trawling system, fabrication of a stern ramp and 10-inch recessed roller, 8-foot-wide net flat, trawl door pockets, box-type stern gantry, net reels, and hydraulic stern ramp gates.

Along with extensive hydraulic and electrical systems work and power supply changes, other equipment added included a Rapp net sound winch, Pullmaster haulback winch and two gilson winches, and an aft-facing console added to the pilothouse with controls for the entire trawl system.

The Columbia's propeller was repitched, chafing guards added, and engine room and exteriors were painted. Harris Electric installed new electronics, including a Furuno FCT-1411 color radar coupled with the GD-2000 color plotter, Simrad ES-380 echo sounder, Simrad FA-100 catch indicator and ET-102 sounder with FR-500 Trawleye system.

In addition to having much of the same hull work performed, the American Beauty was fitted with two Rapp TWS-1220 trawl winches and the Autohaul system, Rapp new sound winch, two Gearmatic gilson winches and a Gearmatic inhaul winch.

Owner-furnished electronics installed in the American Beauty by Lunde Marine Electronics included a Simrad EQ echo sounder, FR-500 Trawleye system, and FA-100 catch indicator, as well as a Raytheon NWU-50 color video plotter and NOM-50 tape date recorder.

SAN FRANCISCO Southwest Marine

During 1985 Southwest Marine, Inc. of San Diego repowered three 725-passenger ferries owned by the Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Transportation District of San Francisco, replacing the original three gas turbines in each vessel with two fuel-efficient Detroit Diesel 16V-149TIB engines.

During the break-in period of the first vessel to be repowered, the San Francisco, the Ferry Division found "dramatically improved performance" from the diesel-powered boat, leading to savings ... commutating time as well as impressive dollar savings. These savings are being achieved despite a reduction in propulsion power from 7,500 shp with

New Equipment Added

Bow thrusters	Bird-Johnson
Mud pumps	Mission Viking
Mud pump engine	Detroit Diesel
Cable stops	Fritz Culver

OFFSHORE BOAT SPECIFICATIONS



Complete Information On Offshore Fleets

FLEET DATA SERVICE

Telephone (409) 569-0375
P.O. Box 2576 • Nacogdoches, TX 75963-2576
Circle 109 on Reader Service Card

ONLY THE BEST IS GOOD ENOUGH!

IP SAFETY LIFTING CLAMPS

IP is your guarantee of superior quality, safety and economy. Over 521 models to choose from. Each clamp is individually tested and comes with original certificate of test. IP clamps and parts are available from the country's largest stock for immediate delivery.

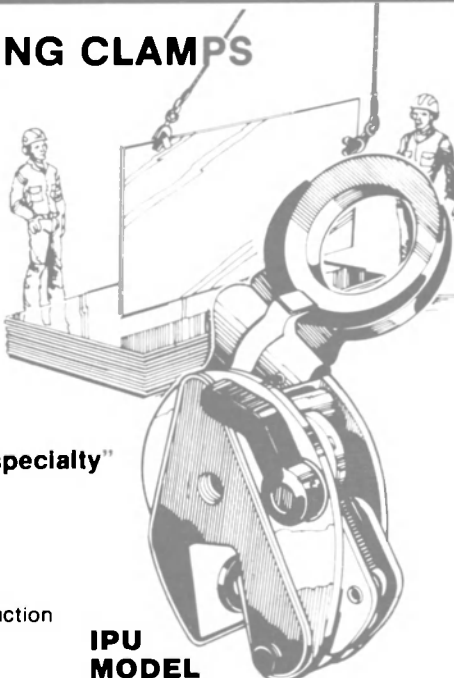
"Custom clamps are our specialty"

IP CLAMPS

- bite tight right from the start
- last longer
- cost less to repair
- have fewer parts
- lift and turn 180° without reduction of safe working load
- are fully guaranteed
- come complete with original certificate of test.

IPU MODEL

SAFE AND SURE MULTI-DIRECTIONAL LIFTING COMBINED WITH EXTENDED CLAMP LIFE AND IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY

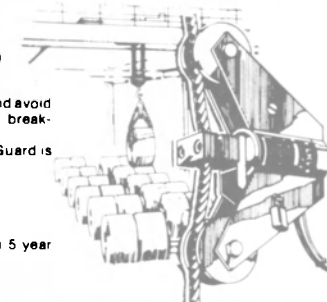


PIAB LKV OVERLOAD CRANE GUARD

Prevent accidents and avoid costly equipment breakdowns. The LKV Overload Guard is:

- Easy to install
- Widely proven
- Cost effective
- Tamper proof
- Weather proof

Preset safety with a 5 year guarantee.



WIRELOCK® SOCKETING COMPOUND

The simplest system of attaching any standard wire rope socket that permits the socket to be put into service within 60 minutes of pouring at any temperature without the additional process of heating. 100% efficient, strengthens in cold temperatures and improves wire rope fatigue life.



WIRELOCK® IMPROVES PRODUCTIVITY!

THE SAFEST, MOST ECONOMICAL, MOST RELIABLE.

For free full line catalogue call or write:

Inter Product Inc.
Avon St. Business Center, P.O. Box 1848
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903 (804) 296-5666

Strider-Resource
129 King Rd. E.
Nobleton, Ontario L0G 1N0
Toronto (416) 959-9901
Telex 06-964553

Circle 137 on Reader Service Card

the original gas turbines to 3,100 bhp with the diesels. Reliability is said to have been 100 percent, and the noise level as low as it was with the gas turbines.

The San Francisco and her sister vessels, Marin and Sonoma, provide passenger-only commuter service between downtown San Francisco and the port of Larkspur serving the residential communities of Marin County.

Fuel savings have already met the goals set for the repowering, and overall performance has exceeded expectations. Hourly full-power fuel consumption has averaged 170 gallons with the two diesels and one genset; the original gas turbines burned 500 gallons per hour. Cruising speed has met the boat's design speed of 20.5 knots, surprising in view of the great reduction in horsepower.

A critical demand has been that ferry service be increased to meet anticipated gains in ridership, and that the Ferry Division's high level of on-time departures and landings be maintained. The markedly improved performance of the boat at slow and intermediate speeds, the result of conversion from waterjet to propeller drive, is paying off in terms of time saved during dockings and departures, and has added an important margin of safety to ferry operation.

In order to convert from the waterjets to propellers, a five-foot extension was added to the stern of each ferry to house rudders and steering mechanism. This slight increase in the waterline length of the 165-foot vessels also contributed to maintaining the original design speed.

B&R Offers Literature On Company Services, Products And Programs

Bull & Roberts (B&R) of Springfield, N.J., is offering free literature on the company's service, products and programs available to the marine industry. B&R is one of the largest suppliers of chemical products and services to all types of oceangoing vessels through one of the largest worldwide service networks.

Listed in the material are such products as BR-700 corrosion inhibitor; BIOBOR® fuel biocide; BRO-VAP PLM-NF evaporator treatment; H-400 scale remover; BR-801 fuel antifreeze; BROMAR air cooler cleaner, tank and bilge cleaner; B&R Electri-Cleaner; and BROMAR emulsifying degreaser. A description of each is included.

Among the services mentioned is B&R oil analysis consulting service, a diagnostic service of sampling and analyzing oil samples from engines, transmissions and other oil-based systems to determine contaminants, wear rates, filter changes and lubricant replacement.

The literature also highlights Aqualert® ultra-violet water purifiers for sterilization of potable water.

For free literature containing full information from Bull & Roberts,

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

Joseph A. Watters Appointed President, Royal Viking Line

Royal Viking Line recently announced the appointment of **Joseph A. Watters** as its new president and chief operating officer. Mr. Watters comes to the line

from Princess Cruises, where he has served as president since April 1981. Prior to that time he was vice president and subsequently executive vice president of marketing for Princess, which he joined in 1977.

Announcement of Mr. Watters' appointment was made by **Erland M. Raastad**, president and chief executive officer of the Oslo-based parent company of Royal Viking

Line. Mr. Raastad added that **Warren S. Titus**, chairman of Royal Viking Line, will assist in coordinating an orderly transition. He will continue to work with the line on a full-time basis on a variety of projects. Associated with Royal Viking Line since its inception in 1970, Mr. Titus was appointed president the same year. He became chairman in 1981.

Beyond Brass...

Only BFGoodrich takes you there
with the new, lightweight CUTLESS®
Brand COMMANDER™ Bearing.

Now, you can get all the benefits of the popular CUTLESS® water-lubricated bearing technology, engineered to higher performance levels. BFGoodrich has developed an engineered composite shell for both sleeve and flange designs that delivers the toughness you need — plus design, operating and handling advantages that no brass shell bearing can match.

The exclusive fiberglass epoxy shell of the COMMANDER bearing resists corrosion, blistering, swelling and combats the effects of salt water and pollutants. In addition, CUTLESS COMMANDER bearings weigh up to 70 percent less than a comparable brass shell bearing.

With its lightweight, non-corrosive properties, the COMMANDER™ bearing can improve designs, simplify installation, ease removal and contain your maintenance costs.

Call or write us for more information.
P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309
Telephone: (216) 733-9955 TELEX: 986432

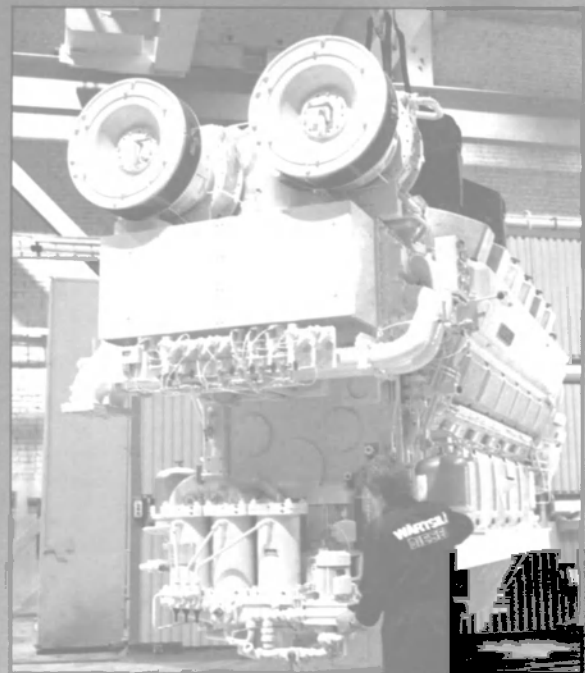
Visit Booth 420 at the International Workboat Show in
New Orleans, January 9-12.

MR 11002 1/86

Circle 291 on Reader Service Card



**LUCIAN Q.
MOFFITT, INC.**
A subsidiary of
BFGoodrich



Long-term service experience confirms that Wartsila Diesel engines are capable of burning the low fuel qualities of the future. For example, the recommended time between overhauls for the Vasa 32 engine on heavy fuel is today 12 000 hours.

PREPARED FOR THE FUTURE WITH WÄRTSILÄ DIESEL.

Which fuel quality will your offshore installation be running on in the future?

Whatever the answer, the Real Heavy Fuel Engines from Wartsila Diesel offer you a way to be prepared. A way already in service worldwide.

A way already proven in the toughest operating conditions. And what's more, a way that will start paying for itself immediately.

Safety, Reliability and Total Economy — for whichever fuel quality your offshore installation is going to run on.

Circle 160 on Reader Service Card

THE REAL HEAVY FUEL ENGINES VASA22 HF AND VASA 32. FROM 530 TO 6750 kW.
THE ENTIRE RANGE FOR 700 CST.

WÄRTSILÄ DIESEL

WARTSILA POWER INC.
5132 Taravella Road, Marrero, LA 70072
Tel. (504) 341-7201
Telex 810-951-6386 wartsila marr

WARTSILA POWER INC.
720 North Post Oak Road, Suite 400,
Houston, TX 77024
Tel. (713) 957-2539, Telex 734-224 mempark hou

WARTSILA POWER INC.
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 2613, New York 10017
Tel. (212) 599-1360
Telex 971358 wpi ny

Production plants in Finland, Sweden and Singapore

1986

**DIESEL ENGINE
GUIDE**

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

118 EAST 25th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
(212) 477-6700

1986

DIESEL ENGINE GUIDE

As we enter 1986, marine engineers and shipowners have available the largest selection of diesel engines ever—low-speed, medium-speed and high-speed machines; two-stroke cycle and four-stroke cycle designs; crosshead-piston and trunk-piston designs; loop-scavenaged and uniflow-scavenaged designs; conventional- and opposed-piston designs. Not only is the available selection broad enough to satisfy the needs of nearly every ship design but the fuel economy available from the modern diesel engine makes it the undisputed choice of nearly every shipowner building or contemplating to build a ship. Even with the depressed state of the marine industry, the international and domestic diesel engine manufacturers continue their aggressive research and development programs. One of the greatest problems facing both marine engineers and owners contemplating new ship construction is keeping up with the new developments in diesel engines for both main propulsion and auxiliary duty.

ENGINE AVAILABILITY RANGE

Whereas a decade ago there were apparent power ranges for marine diesel engines, today we find very extensive overlapping of the power ranges for diesel engines as classified by specific speed; low-speed engines $C_s = 1-3$, medium-speed engines $C_s = 3-9$, high-speed engines $C_s = 9-27$. (Note specific speed is defined as $C_s = 1n^2/600,000$ where l = length of stroke in inches and n = engine speed in rpm.) Low-speed engines can be found in sizes from just a few thousand horsepower to over sixty thousand horsepower. Medium-speed engines range from approximately one thousand horsepower to well over twenty thousand. High-speed engines range up to a few thousand horsepower. With the advent of the super-long

stroke and what some may call the ultra-long stroke engines, the engine speed of the diesel engine is as low as 50 rpm at rated power. The upshot of this colossal range of engines available for marine application is that the ship designer can select an engine that will allow him to optimize the vessel design. Power and fuel consumption are not the only variables considered in selecting an engine, for even the largest of ships, but other variables impacting on the economics of the vessel are appropriately considered such as engine dimensions, engine weight and impact on overall system integration and maintenance.

FUEL ECONOMY

A few years ago the designers of low-speed engines, responding to the demands caused by the rising fuel prices of the mid-1970s, achieved a significant breakthrough when they developed engines with thermal efficiencies of greater than 50 percent (specific fuel consumption of 125 g/bhp h). The designers of low-speed diesel engines achieved this breakthrough by developing the long-stroke engines with their greater capacity for expanding the cylinder gases and the use of uniflow scavenging. At present, the ultra-long stroke engines are approaching stroke/bore ratios of 4:1 and are achieving SFC of 115 g/bhp h. Some medium-speed engine designers have also taken advantage of greater stroke/bore ratios (approximately 1.4:1) to improve the fuel economy of the inherently more efficient, four-stroke cycle engines to a level where it rivals the best of the large bore low-speed engines. Both low-speed and medium-speed engine manufacturers have adopted more of a systems approach to the configuring of their engine package and have incorporated into their engine packages shaft-gear recovery power turbines yielding SFC of approximately 115 g/bhp h at economy ratings.

FUEL COMPATABILITY

Diesel engine manufacturers catering to the needs of the international market have long been aware of the need to have their engines capable of burning low-grade/high-viscosity fuels without compromising engine reliability or longevity. In general, they have been very successful on this front. Most manufacturers of marine diesel engines for the international market claim to be capable of burning fuels up to 380-cst viscosity. Some manufacturers claim the engines can burn fuels up to 700-cst viscosity. Several engine manufacturers are researching the potential of using coal/oil and petroleum coke/oil slurries as fuel. One research tack that some of the engine manufacturers are using to make their engines compatible with the poor-quality fuels is the use of ceramics for engine components susceptible to attack by the fuel impurities. The use of ceramic and/or ceramic-coated parts appears to have the potential to increase the tolerance of the engines to low-quality fuels, especially in high-speed and medium-speed engines.

MAINTENANCE

Engine manufacturers continue to improve the maintenance requirements of marine diesel engines by developing new component designs with increased longevity and increased ease of removal and repair. The manufacturers appear to be well aware of the economic pressures forcing ship operators to complement their vessels with ever smaller crews and are adopting their designs to simplify the maintenance procedures and to lessen the demand for manpower. The use of various types of bolt-stretching devices and specialized removal/assembly fixtures has been common for years and their adaptation to the shipboard maintenance process continues.

UPGRADING OF OLDER ENGINES

As the economic climate has forced ship operators to change their mode of operation, sometimes requiring the vessels to be operated at powers significantly below design levels, the engine manufacturers have responded by designing and making available retrofit packages allowing the operator to optimize the existing engine to the new operating conditions. The most encompassing of the retrofit packages available involves replacement of pistons and cylinders among other parts of existing standard stroke low-speed engines to convert them to super long-stroke machines rated at a lower power but with improved specific fuel consumption and a better match between crank/propeller speed and ship hydrodynamics. Other types of upgrading packages include turbochargers, turbocharger intercoolers and turbocharger bypass systems designed to upgrade the engines to optimize performance at new-load conditions.

ANCILLARY ENERGY RECUPERATION SYSTEMS

In attempts to improve on the already phenomenal specific fuel rates of the larger diesel engines and to improve on vessel overall fuel rates, various techniques and systems have been used to recuperate energy from exhaust gases and cooling water. The most common of these systems is the waste-heat boiler supplying steam to turbogenerator and/or to various heating loads aboard ship. With the availability of high-efficiency exhaust gas power turbines, it has become possible to extract significantly more energy from the exhaust gas than can be used by the turbocharge blower. Various engine manufacturers have adopted the exhaust gas power turbine to supply the excess power back to the engine shaft with improvements of 2.5 to 3 percent in specific fuel consumption. Some marine engineers have opted to use the excess exhaust gas energy to drive or assist in driving an electrical generator.

The following review will highlight the developments of the principal diesel engine manufacturers supplying the marine community with propulsion and auxiliary diesel engines.

We're brand new. But we're the same as ever!

FAST[®]
SYSTEMS, INC.

You have known us as FAST...the marine systems division of St. Louis Ship, where we logged 12 years of responsive service to our customers.

We are now a separate corporation. But all we have changed are our telephone number and address.

We are the same people with the same products —
**FAST Sewage Systems, and
PACE Oil/Water Separators.**

The best damned equipment available. Anywhere. We have 2000 installations to prove it.

Solving your pollution problems is our only business. We can help you with the best service, know-how, experience and equipment in the industry.

**CALL US AND FIND OUT... (314) 781-FAST, or
TOLL-FREE 1-800-231-4545 (Wait for tone,
then dial F-A-S-T). TELEX — 44-7224**

FAST
SYSTEMS, INC.

FAST SYSTEMS, INC.
1717 SUBLETTE AVENUE
ST. LOUIS, MO 63110
[A SMITH & LOVELESS COMPANY]

Circle 255 on Reader Service Card

AKASAKA DIESELS

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE/STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
MH22R	4	6L	220x390	430	440	14.12
MH23R	4	6L	230x390	440	515	14.23
AH24R	4	6L	240x410	410	660	17.75
A24R	4	6L	240x450	410	900	17.07
A245R	4	6L	245x450	410	1000	17.25
AH25R	4	6L	250x410	395	700	17.93
MH25SSR	4	6L	250x400	430	590	14.21
AH26R	4	6L	260x440	400	880	19.26
DM26R	4	6L	260x440	400	770	16.86
DM28R	4	6L	280x460	390	955	17.65
AH28R	4	6L	280x440	385	990	19.41
AH28AR	4	6L	280x460	390	1065	19.69
AH28	4	6L	280x440	385	990	19.41
DM30R	4	6L	300x480	375	1105	17.68
AH30R	4	6L	300x490	375	1175	18.96
A28R	4	6L	280x550	320	1105	20.76
6U24	4	6L	240x280	900	625-770	13.70
6U26	4	6L	260x320	720	955	15.94
8U26	4	8L	260x320	720	1250	15.63
6U28	4	6L	280x340	680	1325	18.78
A31R	4	6L	310x600	290	1325	18.57
AH33R	4	6L	330x500	340	1325	20.56
DM33R	4	6L	330x500	350	1175	16.03
A34R	4	6L	340x660	270	1620	20.40
DM36R	4	6L	360x540	330	1325	14.88
DM36KR	4	6L	360x540	320	1470	17.06
DM36K	4	6L	360x540	320	1470	17.06
AH36	4	6L	360x540	330	1545	17.37
A37	4	6L	370x720	250	1910	20.15
DM38AK	4	6L	380x660	310	1690	16.35
AH38	4	6L	380x560	310	1690	17.52
AH38AR	4	6L	380x600	330	—	17.37
DM38AR	4	6L	380x600	310	1545	14.93
DM40	4	6L	400x600	310	1910	16.69
DM40K	4	6L	400x600	310	2060	17.97
AH40	4	6L	400x600	300	2205	19.90
AH40A	4	6L	400x640	320	2205	19.90
A41	4	6L	410x800	230	2427	20.38
DM41	4	6L	410x640	300	2205	17.75
AH41	4	6L	410x640	310	2205	20.04
DM46	4	6L	460x720	265	2345	15.14
DM47	4	6L	470x760	250	2795	15.47
DM47K	4	6L	470x760	260	2795	16.63
DM47M	4	6L	470x760	260	2940	17.50
EDM51SS	4	6L	510x840	230	2795	14.44
6U50	4	6L	500x620	380	4045	17.83
8U50	4	8L	500x620	380	5380	17.75
9U50	4	9L	500x620	380	6065	17.83

BAUDOIN

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE/STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
P15	4	4.5L	150x150	1800	105-158	—
15.2	4	6L V8, V12	150x150	1800	243-589	—
F11	4	V6, V12	115x105	2800	97-324	10.80
D106	4	3.4.6L	106.5x110	2500	48-129	7.30

BERGEN DIESEL

MODEL	CYL.	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
KRM-6	6	25,800	127x50	78	750	1330
KRMB-6	6	25,800	127x50	78	825	1480
KRM-8	8	34,618	157x54	78	750	1775
KRMB-8	8	34,618	157x54	78	825	1970
KRM-9	9	38,367	172x51	78	750	2000
KRMB-9	9	38,367	172x51	78	825	2200
KVM-12	12	47,628	153x91	85	750	2670
KVMB-12	12	47,628	153x91	85	825	2960
KVM-16	16	58,432	191x91	84	750	3550
KVMB-16	16	58,432	191x91	84	825	3940
KVM-18	18	63,945	210x91	84	750	4000
KVMB-18	18	63,945	210x91	84	825	4440
Marine Generator Sets (output in kW)						
KRG-3	3	27,560	172x52	108	720-750	425-440
KRG-5	5	35,280	211x58	111	720-750	705-735
KRG-6	6	42,780	233x63	113	720-750	955-995
KRGB-6	6	42,780	232x57	113	900	1060
KRG-8	8	54,020	266x63	118	720-750	1270-1325
KRGB-8	8	54,020	266x63	118	900	1415
KRG-9	9	59,090	283x63	118	720-750	1430-1490
KRGB-9	9	59,090	283x63	118	900	1590
KVG-12	12	75,850	278-80	124	720-750	1910-1990
KVGB-12	12	75,850	275-80	124	900	2885
KVG-16	16	98,560	336x93	123	720-750	2545-2650
KVGB-16	16	98,560	336x93	123	900	2825
KVG-18	18	110,690	361x93	123	720-750	2865-2980
KVGB-18	18	110,690	358x93	123	900	3180

KRM, KVM, KRG, and KVG engines can be equipped for operation on intermediate fuel up to 7,000 sec. Redwood No. 1 (700 CST).

BOLNES

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE/STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
DNL	2	3,5,6,7	190x350	600	400-1400	14.00
190/600		8,9,10L				
VDNL	2	V10, V12	190x350	600	1400-2000	14.00
190/600		V14, V16				
		V18, V20				

BOMBARDIER/ALCO POWER

MODEL	CYL.	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
251	6	25,800	154x71	100	720-1200	675-1400
	8	27,600	139x66	106	720-1000	1165-1620
	12	35,600	180x66	118	720-1200	1750-2800
	16	45,500	213x66	124	720-1200	2330-3730
	18	54,700	247x66	129	720-1100	2620-4000

CALLESEN

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE/STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
425-CO	4	3	250x300	500	135	7.3
425-DO	4	4	250x300	500	179	7.30
425-COT	4	3	250x300	500	194	10.60
427-CO	4	3	270x400	425	179	7.40
427-DO	4	4	270x400	425	239	7.40
427-EO	4	5	270x400	425	298	7.40
427-FO	4	6	270x400	425	358	7.40
427-COT	4	3	270x400	425	257	10.60
427-DOT	4	4	270x400	425	343	10.60
427-EOT	4	5	270x400	425	429	10.60
427-FOT	4	6	270x400	425	515	10.60
427-COTK	4	3	270x400	425	302	12.30
427-DOTK	4	4	270x400	425	403	12.30
427-EOTK	4	5	270x400	425	504	12.30
427-FOTK	4	6	270x400	425	604	12.30
427-HTKO	4	8	270x400	395	746	12.20
427-HTKO	4	8	270x400	425	806	12.20

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR

MODEL	CYL.	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
Propulsion Engines						
3304 NA	4	1,905	62x35	41	2000	85
3304 T	4	1,930	62x35	41	2000	125
3208 NA	8V	1,980	60x38	40	2400	150
3306 T	6	3,115	83x37	50	2000	190
3306 TA	6	3,115	83x37	50	2000	215
3208 T	8V	2,150	62x38	40	2400	215
3406 TA	6	4,425	90x43	55	1200	230
3306 T	6	3,115	83x37	50	2000	235
3208 TA	8V	2,230	62x38	40	2400	235
3406 T	6	4,120	90x43	55	1800	250
3408 TA	8V	5,805	94x49	65	1200	318
3406 TA	6	4,425	90x43	55	1800	322
3408 TA	8V	5,805	94x49	65	1300	375
3408 TA	8V	5,805	94x49	65	1800	402
3412 TA	12V	8,510	130x60	70	1200	425
3412 T	12V	7,430	130x61	69	1800	503
D379 1	8V	16,275	148x63	90	1225	565
3412 TA	12V	8,510	130x60	70	1800	624
3508 TA	8V	16,000	149x67	79	1200	705
3508 T	8V	16,000	149x67	79	1600	775
3508 TA	8V	16,000	149x67	79	1800	775
D398 1	12V	20,130	161x63	90	1225	850
3508 TA	8V	16,000	149x67	79	1600	855
3505 TA	8V	16,000	149x67	79	1800	855
3512 TA	12V	19,900	153x67	81	1200	1060
D399 1	16V	25,240	210x63	90	1225	1125
3512 TA	12V	19,900	153x67	81	1600	1175
3512 TA	12V	19,900	153x67	81	1800	1175
3512 TA	12V	19,900	153x67	81	1600	1280
3512 TA	12V	19,900	153x67	81	1800	1280
3516 TA	16V	25,700	210x67	81	1200	1410
3516 TA	16V	25,700	210x67	81	1600	1550
3516 TA	16V	25,700	210x67	81	1600	1550
3506 TA²	6	34,500	143x67	103	700	1700
3516 TA	16V	25,700	210x67	81	1600	1710
3516 TA	16V	25,700	210x67	81	1800	1710
3606 TA²	6	34,500	143x67	103	800	1900
3606 TA²	6	34,500	143x67	103	900	2100
3608 TA²	8	41,800	175x67	103	700	2250
3606 TA²	6	34,500	143x67	103	1000	2250
3608 TA²	8	41,800	175x67	103	800	2535
3608 TA²	8	41,800	175x67	103	900	2800
3608 TA²	8	41,800	175x67	103	1000	3000
3612 TA²	12V	50,100	158x67	103	700	3400
3612 TA²	12V	50,100	158x67	103	800	3800

MODEL	CYL.	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
3612 TA ²	12V	50,100	158x67	103	900	4200
3616 TA ²	16V	60,700	195x67	103	700	4500
3612 TA ²	12V	50,100	158x67	103	1000	4500
3616 TA ²	16V	60,700	195x67	103	800	5075
3616 TA ²	16V	60,700	195x67	103	900	5600
3616 TA ²	16V	60,700	195x67	103	1000	6000
Marine Generator Sets (output in kW)						
3304 NA	4	2,895	80x39	42	1800	60
3304 T	4	2,940	85x39	42	1800	90
3306 T	6	3,485	99x36	44	1800	135
3306 TA	6	3,790	99x36	44	1800	155
3406 T	6	4,790	110x39	53	1800	185
3406 TA	6	5,465	110x39	63	1200	190
3408 TA	8V	6,385	111x49	55	1200	245
3408 TA	6	5,465	110x39	53	1800	250
3408 TA	8V	6,385	111x49	55	1800	300
3412 T	12V	8,765	123x50	56	1200	310
3412 T	12V	7,560	123x50	56	1800	320
D379 TA	8V	15,580	140x62	90	1200	420
3412 TA	12V	8,765	123x50	56	1800	435
3508 TA	8V	16,450	145x67	74	1200	450
3508 TA	8V	16,450	145x67	74	1200	560
3508 TA	8V	16,450	145x67	74	1800	560
D398 TA	12V	20,390	168x62	90	1200	600
3512 TA	12V	22,030	171x67	81	1200	700
3508 TA	8V	16,450	145x67	74	1800	715
3512 TA	12V	22,030	171x67	81	1200	845
D399 TA	16V	26,010	186x62	90	1200	850
3512 TA	12V	22,030	171x67	81	1800	850
3516 TA	16V	25,420	195x67	84	1200	925
3512 TA	12V	22,030	171x67	81	1800	1070
3516 TA	16V	25,420	195x67	84	1200	1090
3516 TA	16V	25,420	195x67x84	1800	1135	
3606 TA ³	6	34,500	278x80	124	720	1350
3516 TA	16V	25,420	195x67	84	1800	1440
3606 TA ³	6	34,500	278x80	124	900	1650
3608 TA ³	8	41,800	314x80	124	720	1800
3608 TA ³	8	41,800	314x80	124	900	2200
3612 TA ³	12V	50,100	324x96	137	720	2750
3612 TA ³	12V	50,100	324x96	137	900	3300
3616 TA ³	16V	60,700	360x96	137	720	3650
3616 TA ³	16V	60,700	360x96	137	900	4400

NA-Naturally Aspirated; T-Turbocharged; TA-Turbocharged-Aftercooled; ¹-SCAC Separate Circuit Aftercooled 85° F; ²-Dimensions and weights do not include transmission; ³-Weights do not include generator.
 Note-All Dimensions are in inches and include representative transmission/generator unless otherwise noted. All weights are in pounds and include representative transmission/generator unless otherwise noted.

CUMMINS ENGINE						
MODEL	CYL.	WT*	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
4B3.9M	4	906	42x26	32	2500	76
4BT3.9M	4	939	49x26	32	2500	100
6BT5.9M	6	1,275	63x26	34	2500	152
V-504-M	8	1,772	61x33	33	2800	170
V-555-M	8	2,042	58x35	33	2800	185
VT-555-M	8	2,250	62x36	35	2800	235
VT-555-M (BC)	8	2,250	63x36	35	2800	270
VT-903-M	8	3,200	66x41	40	2300	285
VTA-903-M	8	3,650	74x38	41	2300	320
N-855-M	6	3,435	84x37	61	1800	195
NT-855-M	6	4,410	87x37	63	1800	300
NTA-855-M	6	4,520	87x37	63	1800	350
KT19-M	6	5,360	93x43	72	1800	425-365
KTA19-M	6	6,800	107x45	79	1800	500
VTA19-M	12	8,800	120x52	79	1800	675
KT38-M	12	11,700	149x53	76	1800	800
KTA38-M	12	13,450	152x53	75	1800	940
KTA50-M	16	10,700	132x53	75	1800	1250

*Weight and dimensions include standard marine gear except KTA50-M.

AUXILIARY			
MODEL	CYL.	SPEED (rpm)	60HZ Continuous KW (BHP)
4B3.9	4	1800	37 (61)
-G/GC			
4BT3.9	4	1800	50 (82)
-G1/GC1			
6B5.9	6	1800	55 (97)
-G/GC			
6BT5.9	6	1800	72 (134)
-G1/GC1			
N-855	6	1800	125 (195)
-G/GC			
NT-855	6	1800	215 (320)
-G/GC2			
NT-855	6	1800	235 (355)
-G/GC3			
NTA-855	6	1800	260 (385)
-G/GC			
KT19	6	1800	285 (420)
-G/GC			
KTA19	6	1800	335 (505)
-G/GC1			
KTA19	6	1800	360 (525)
-G/GC2			
VT28	12	1800	420 (620)
-G/GC			

JUDGE US BY THE COMPANIES WE KEEP

BERGEN DIESEL

SULZER MAK YANMAR

M.A.N. 3&W GMT

AKASAKA DIESELS

WARTSILA KOBE DIESEL

GOTAVERKEN

GOLTENS

THE DIESEL REPAIR EXPERTS.

GOLTEN MARINE CO. INC.

HEADQUARTERS: 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Phone: (718) 855-7200

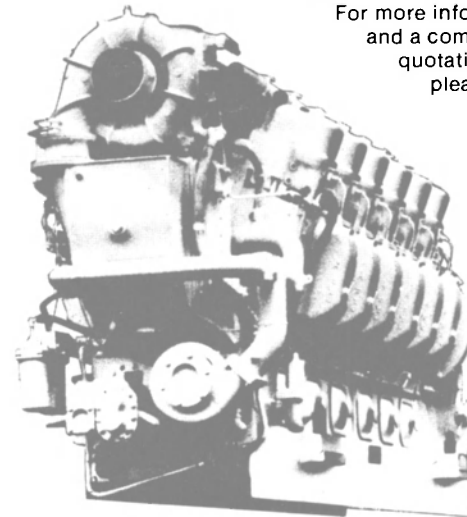
Telex: 22-2916 Cable: GOLTENS

BRANCHES: Wilmington, Calif. • Miami, Fla. Fairhaven, Mass. • Rotterdam, Holland • Kowloon, Hong Kong Oslo, Norway • Singapore

Circle 253 on Reader Service Card



The ALCO four-stroke diesel is a time-tested veteran of the waterways (over twenty years in marine service). Outstanding advantages are low fuel consumption, long maintenance intervals, the ability to burn lower grades of fuel, a simple, rugged design, and proven, reliable turbocharging. For more information and a competitive quotation, please call or write.



A WORLD OF POWER

46G WORTHINGTON DR., ST. LOUIS, MO 63043 314/878-0644

Circle 121 on Reader Service Card

VTA28	12	1800	465	(690)
-G/GC1				
VTA28	12	1800	510	(750)
-G/GC2				
KT38	12	1800	625	(1030)
-G/GC				
KTA38	12	1800	700	(1030)
-G/GC1				
KTA38	12	1800	750	(1085)
-G/GC2				
KTA50	16	1800	925	(1350)
-G/GC				

DAIHATSU

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE/STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
M2	4	6L	120x150	2000	55-200	12.00
M3	4	6L	140x160	1800	110-265	12.20
M5	4	6L	145x160	1800	220-315	13.50
PK16	4	6L	160x210	1200	199-265	10.40
PK16A	4	6L	160x210	1200	353	13.90
PS26H	4	6L	260x320	750	500-770	12.10
DS18A	4	6L	180x230	1200	430-550	15.70
DS22	4	6L, 12/16V	220x260	1000	660-2205	15.50
DS26A	4	6L, 12/16V	260x300	750	955-2940	18.40
DS32	4	6L, 8L 12V, 16V	320x380	600	1655-4710	16.90
DL19	4	6L	190x230	1000	440-550	16.90
DL20	4	6L	200x260	1000	485-660	16.20
DL22	4	6L	220x300	900	660-880	17.20
DL24	4	6L	240x320	750	880-995	17.60
DL26	4	6L	260x340	750	990-1215	17.90
DL28	4	6, 8L	280x360	750	1175-1910	17.70
DL32	4	6, 8L	320x400	600	1400-2425	19.00
DL40	4	6L	400x480	500	3090-4120	20.50

DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON

MODEL	CYCLE	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
4-53	4	1,350	46x30	36	2400-2800	107-136
4-71	4	2,275	58x35	41	1800-2300	120-167
6V-53	6	1,830	51x40	40	2400-2800	158-210
8-2T	8	1,526	54x31	31	3200	250
6V-71	6	2,570	55x44	45	1800-2300	179-250
6-71	6	2,740	68x39	44	1800-2300	179-250
6-71M	6	2,740	68x36	44	2300	267
6V-92	6	2,860	57x44	47	1800-2300	239-291
6V-53(T)L	6	2,200	48x36	41	2300	320
8V-71L	8	3,100	82x46	46	1800-2300	239-333
6V-71TA(L)	6	2,725	57x37	46	2300	375
8V-92	8	3,230	65x46	47	1800-2300	313-338
6V-71TA(L)	6	2,780	61x37	46	2300	435
8V-71T(L)	8	3,430	62x49	47	2300	462
6V-92TA(L)	6	3,565	62x44	47	2300	475
12V-71	12	4,325	81x48	50	1800-2300	359-500
6V-92TA(L)	6	3,140	61x44	47	2300	550
8V-92T(L)	8	3,815	70x49	47	2300	650
8V-92T(L)	8	4,440	71x49	51	2300	650
16V-71	16	7,400	115x49	58	1800-2300	478-666
8V-92TA	8	4,440	71x49	51	2300	735
12V-71T	12	5,200	81x48	55	2300	750
16V-92	16	7,760	115x49	58	1800-2100	626-760
12V-149	12	12,300	129x58	74	1800-1900	700-800
12V-71T(L)	12	5,000	83x50	52	2300	870
8V-149T1	8	6,000	64x64	68	1800-1900	705-900
12V-149T	12	12,715	129x66	72	1800-1900	905-1050
16V-149	16	16,000	160x58	71	1800-1900	930-1060
12V-92TA	12	6,325	96x52	48	1800-2300	545-1085
12V-149T1	12	12,845	129x66	72	1800-1900	1055-1250
16V-149T	16	11,600	113x66	66	1800-1900	1215-1385
16V-149T1	16	11,750	112x66	66	1800-1900	1440-1800

DEUTZ - MWM

MODEL	CYL.	WT (kg)	LxW (mm)	H (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)
D234	V6	825	1030x865	1135	2100	137
TBD23	V6	940	1390x865	1135	2100	250
D234	V6	960	1220x910	1130	2100	163
TBD234	V6	1100	1585x910	1130	2100	333
D234	V12	1350	1590x910	1125	2100	274
TBD234	V12	1535	1835x910	1125	2100	500
TBD234	V16	2150	2330x1050	1245	2000	666
ABM816	6	1435	1665x862	1374	2000	165
ABM816	6	1605	1796x1112	1459	1800	342
ABM816	8	1880	1883x852	1236	2000	220
ABM816	8	2050	2156x978	1459	1800	456
ABM816C	8	2085	2175x947	1473	1800	495
BA12M816	V12	2900	1977x1700	1407	1800	684
BA12M816 CV12	V12	2980	2120x1510	1402	1800	740
BA16M816	V16	3620	2477x1700	1407	1800	912

		(kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(rpm)	(kW)
BA16M816C	V16	3730	2600x1565	1425	1800	990
TBD604L6	6	2200	1847x1143	1582	1650	470
TBD604V8	V8	2750	1687x1390	1667	1650	625
TBD604V12	V12	3890	2267x1390	1810	1650	940
TBD603V16	V16	4850	2704x1554	1715	1650	1250
TBD604L8	8	2150	1856x1143	1582	1800	630
TBD604V8	V8	2750	1687x1389	1667	1800	840
TBD604V12	V12	3890	2267x1389	1810	1800	1260
TBD604V16	V16	4850	2767x1554	1810	1800	1680
D440-6	6	7000	2575x1360	1990	1000	284
TBD440-6	6	7500	3065x1525	2275	1000	720
TBD440-6K	6	7500	3065x1525	2275	1000	900
D440-8	8	8500	3185x1360	1990	1000	378
TBD440-8	8	9000	3675x1525	2275	1000	960
TBD440-8K	8	9000	3675x1525	2275	1000	1200
D441V12	V12	10300	3000x2000	2240	1000	567
TBD441V12	V12	11500	3480x2210	2560	1000	1440
TBD441V12K	V12	11500	3480x2210	2560	1000	1800
D441V16	V16	13000	3735x2000	2400	1000	756
TBD441V16	V16	14000	4220x2210	2560	1000	1920
TBD441V16K	V16	14000	4220x2210	2560	1000	2400
TBD444L6	6	9500	3445x1470	2923	750	1110
TBD444L8	8	12000	4150x1470	2923	750	1480
BA8M528	8	6200	3234x1240	2342	1000	772
BA8M528	8	8600	3900x1220	2342	1000	1030
BV8M628	8	7700	3345x1370	2570	1000	1185
BV8M628	8	10500	4080x1505	2792	1000	1600
BV9M628	9	11100	4390x1505	2792	1000	1800
BV12M628	V12	14800	4255x2040	2660	1000	2435
BV16M628	V16	19000	5150x1905	2822	1000	3280
12PA6V280	V12	19300	4718x1990	3116	1030	3885
14PA6V280	V14	33700	5178x1990	3460	1030	4120
16PA6V280	V16	25300	5676x1990	3460	1030	5180
18PA6V280	V18	27450	6136x1990	3460	1030	5180
TBD501-6	6	29000	5130x1910	3140	514	1820
TBD501-8	8	35550	6350x1910	3140	514	2425
TBD501B6	6	24000	5195x2110	3545	750	2430
TBD501B8	8	31000	6175x2110	3545	750	3240
TBD510B12	V12	44000	6020x3320	3645	750	4860
TBD510V16	V16	54500	7160x3920	3645	750	6480
BV6M640	6	29000	6348x2249	4075	650	2550
BV8M640	8	38000	7664x2249	4075	650	3530
BV12M640	V12	48000	6640x3524	3884	650	5295
BV16M640	V16	62000	7982x3524	4068	650	7250

ELECTRO-MOTIVE DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

MODEL	CYCLE	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
8E6	8	20,425	141x66	108	900	1050
12E6	12	26,260	175x66	111	900	1500
16E6	16	36,350	214x66	111	900	1950
8E7C	8	22,000	183x68	126	900	1525
12F7B	12	29,000	210x68	132	900	2550
16F7B	16	37,700	259x68	132	900	3400
20F7B	20	42,500	281x68	140	900	4000
8G7	8	26,000	186x68	127	900	1800
12G7	12	33,000	222x68	135	900	2800
16G7	16	40,000	263x68	135	900	3600
20G7	20	46,400	296x68	143	900	4300

FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE DIVISION / COLT INDUSTRIES

MODEL	CYCLE	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
PC2 6	6L	76.450	288x83	127.75	520	4422
	7L	87.175	317x83	127.75	520	5159
	8L	97.900	346x83	127.75	520	5996
	9L	106.680	390x94	127.75	520	6633
PC2 3,	12V	145,200	277x132	164.75	520	6420/8844
PC2 5	14V	166,540	306x132	164.75	520	7490/10318
PC2 6	16V	182,600	335x132	164.75	520	8560/11792
	18V	196,000	387x146	164.75	520	9630/13266
10PC-4.2	10	418,000	374x203	255	400	16270
12PC-4.2	12	478,000	424x203	255	400	19524
14PC-4.2	14	584,000	451x203	281	400	22778
16PC-4.2	16	644,000	552x203	281	400	26032
18PC-4.2	18	710,000	597x203	281	400	29286
8PAL185VG	6	7,496	123x36	67	1500	1000
8PAL185VG	8	9,480	146x36	67	1500	1335
8PAL185VG	6	6,922	65x57	73	1500	1000
8PAL185VG	8	8,532	76x57	73	1500	1335
12PAL185VG	12	12,390	100x57	73	1500	2000
16PAL185VG	16	15,697	124x57	73	1500	2670
18PAL185VG	18	17,571	135x67	76	1500	3000
8PAL200VG	8	9,921	82x62	73	1500	1540
12PAL200VG	12	13,699	100x57	71	1500	2310
16PAL200VG	16	17,416	123x67	73	1500	3080
18PAL200VG	18	19,400	135x67	73	1500	3465
8PAL200DS	8	11,684	74x57	68	1500	1920

12PA4V200DS	12	15,873	117x57	90	1500	2680
16PA4V200DS	16	20,503	121x73	98	1500	3640
18PA4V200DS	18	22,487	133x73	88	1500	4320
20PA4V200DS	20	24,960	140x73	88	1500	4800
6PASL	6	23,600	143x50	91	1000	1800
12PASL	12	38,250	163x78	103	1000	3600
6PA6L280	6	30,660	152x56	104	1000	2400
6PA6L-CL	6	27,350	152x53	103	750	2400
8PA6L280	8	44,500	185x56	105	1000	3200
9PA6L280	9	50,000	202x56	105	1000	3600
12PA6V280	12	52,000	145x70	98	1000	4800
12PA6V-CL	12	45,800	206x74	116	750	4800
14PA6V280	14	61,600	163x70	98	1000	5600
16PA6V280	16	70,400	181x70	98	1000	6400
18PA6V280	18	79,200	199x70	98	1000	7200
20PA6V280	20	88,000	217x70	98	1000	8000

PA4 engines can burn up to 1,500 sec. Redwood fuel; PA5 and PA6 engines can burn up to 3,500 sec. Redwood.
All engines available with front-end PTO

FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE DIVISION

38D 1/8	4	20,300	151x60	117	750	708
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	4	20,300	151x60	117	900	920
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	5	21,900	163x60	117	750	885
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	5	21,900	163x60	117	900	1150
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	6	23,500	171x60	117	750	1062
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	6	23,500	171x60	117	900	1380
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	8	28,500	203x60	117	750	1416
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	8	28,500	203x60	117	900	1840
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	9	32,000	218x60	117	750	1593
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	9	32,000	218x60	117	900	2070
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	10	35,500	230x60	117	750	1770
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	10	35,500	230x60	117	900	2300
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	12	42,200	266x60	124	750	2124
Blower						
Scavenged						
38D 1/8	12	42,200	266x60	124	900	2760
Blower						
Scavenged						
38TD 1/8	6	26,440	183x78	118	750	1750
Turbo-charged						
38TD 1/8	6	26,400	183x78	118	900	2100
Turbo-charged						
38TD 1/8	9	35,850	229x82	120	750	2625
Turbo-charged						
38TD 1/8	9	35,850	229x82	120	900	3150
Turbo-charged						
38TD 1/8	12	46,200	285x83	121	750	3,500
Turbo-charged						
38TD 1/8	12	46,200	285x83	121	900	4200
Turbo-charged						

FUJI DIESEL

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmp • (bar)
M/V23F	4	6L, 8L, 12V	230x260	1000	1007-2014	18.40
H/VH27.5	4	6L, 8L, 12V, 16V	275x300	1000	1790-4775	19.80
H/VH32	4	6L, 8L, 12V, 16V, 18V	320x470	600	2238-6714	19.50
L/V27.5X	4	6L, 8L, 12V, 16V	275x320	720-750	1194-3245	16.80
L/V27.5E	4	6L, 8L, 12V, 16V	275x320	720-750	1380-3581	18.60
M28	4	6L	280x350	750	1529	19.00
M30	4	6L	300x350	750	1790	19.00
L/V32X	4	6L, 8L, 12V, 16V, 18V	320x380	600	1716-5174	18.40

L/V32E	4	6L, 8L, 12V, 16V, 18V	320x380	600	1880-5640	20.20
S26N	4	6L	260x410	380	746	16.90
S27.5G	4	6L	275x410	380	895	18.10
S30B	4	6L	300x450	380	1194	18.50
S32F	4	6, 8L	320x500	380	1343-1790	18.80
S37C	4	6L	370x550	330	1716	17.30
S40B	4	6, 8L	400x580	380	2238-2984	15.90
S40C	4	6, 8L	400x620	320	2238-2984	16.80
S40F	4	6, 8L	400x620	360	2646-3528	18.90

GARDNER DIESELS

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmp • (bar)
LXB	4	6L, 8L	120 65x152 40	1500	95-127	—
LXCT	4	6L, 8L	120 65x152 40	1700	112-149	—
L3B	4	8L	139 70x196 85	1150	149	—
LW	4	4L	108 00x152 40	1500	41.8-46.2	—
LXDT	4	6L	140 00x168 00	1630	179-194	—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MODEL	CYCLE	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
7FDM8	8	30,185	127x68	109	1050	1800
7FDM8	8	30,185	127x68	109	900	1525
7FDM12	12	37,665	160x68	115	1050	3000
7FDM12	12	37,655	160x68	115	900	2550
7FDM16	16	45,965	193x68	120	1050	4000
7FDM16	16	45,965	193x68	120	900	3400

GMT FINCANTIERI

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmp • (bar)
B550	4	6, 8, 9L, 10V, 12V, 14V, 16V, 18V, 20V	550x590	450	6480-21600	20.80
A420H	4	6, 8, 9L, 10V, 12V, 14V, 16V	420x480	600	3528-9408	17.70
A420	4	6, 8, 9, 10L, 12V, 14V, 16V, 18V, 20V	420x500	500	2575-10300	17.80
B230	4	4, 6L, 8V, 10V, 12V, 16V, 18V, 20V	230x270	1200	840-4200	18.70
B230DV	4	16V, 18V, 20V	230x270	1200	4160-5200	23.20
BL230	4	4, 6L, 8V, 10V, 12V, 16V	230x310	1050	870-4350	19.30
BL230DV	4	16V, 18V, 20V	230x310	1050	4480-5600	24.80
A210	4	6V, 8V, 12V, 16V, 20V	210x230	1500	975-3250	16.20
BL230P	4	4, 6L, 8V, 10V, 12V, 16V	230x310	1000	692-3460	16.10
A320	4	6, 8, 9L, 12V, 14V, 16V, 18V, 20V	320x360	750	220-7360	20.30

HANSHIN DIESEL

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmp • (bar)
LUD22	4	6L	220x410	400	588	19.25
LUD24	4	6L	240x410	400	660	18.20
LUD26C	4	6L	260x440	400	772	16.86
LUD26	4	6L	260x440	400	956	20.87
LUN28A	4	6L	280x450	395	1029	17.99
LUN28	4	6L	280x480	395	1176	20.56
LH28	4	6L	280x460	395	1029	18.77
MUH28	4	6L	280x340	660	1471-1691	18.73-21.71
LU32	4	6L	320x510	370	1323	17.79
LU35	4	6L	350x550	320	1470	17.72
LU38	4	6L	380x580	315	1691	16.65
LUS40	4	6L	400x640	315	2574	20.72
6EL30	4	6L	300x600	300	1323	21.22
6EL32	4	6L	320x640	280	1470	20.82
6ELS32	4	6L	320x640	280	1618	22.90
6EL35	4	6L	350x700	260	1765	20.56
6ELS35	4	6L	350x700	260	1912	22.27
6EL38	4	6L	380x760	240	2060	20.30
6EL40	4	6L	400x800	240	2427	20.52
6EL44	4	6L	440x880	220	2942	20.38
6ELS44	4	6L	440x880	220	3310	22.93
6LF54	4	6L	540x850	230	3677	16.75
6LF58	4	6L	580x1050	180	4413	18.02

ISOTIA FRASCHINI

MODEL	CYCLE	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
ID32X6L	6	1,556	69.17x22.80	41.50	3000	210
ID32S6L	6	1,600	69.17x22.80	41.50	3000	270
ID32SS6L	6	1,655	69.17x22.80	41.50	3000	335
ID32SS6LM	6	1,655	69.17x22.80	41.50	3000	362
ID38N6V	6	1,766	42.90x38.18	37.40	2900	195
ID38SS6V	6	1,766	42.90x38.18	37.40	3000	450
ID38N6V	6	4,812	60.39x58.27	55.11	1800	330
ID38SS6V	6	4,812	60.39x58.27	55.11	1800	660
ID38N8V	8	5,739	70.35x55.90	57.40	1800	440
ID38SS8V	8	5,739	70.35x55.90	57.40	1800	880
ID38N10V	10	6,843	73.42x55.90	57.40	1800	550
ID38SS10V	10	6,843	73.42x55.90	57.40	1800	1100
ID38N12V	12	8,057	95.47x57.36	63.89	1800	700
ID38SS12V	12	8,057	95.47x57.36	63.89	1800	1320
ID38N15V	16	11,479	121.65x54.33	66.73	1800	880
ID38SS16V	16	11,479	121.65x54.33	66.73	1800	1760

ISUZU

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE x STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
UMQ2ABI	4	2L	86x102	2600	15.00	5.80
UMQ3ABI	4	3L	86x102	2600	22.00	5.80
UMC240	4	4L	86x102	2600	30.00	5.80
UM4BBI	4	4L	102x110	2750	52.00	6.40
UM4BCI	4	4L	102x100	2900	48.00	6.30
UM4BDI	4	4L	102x118	2600	59.00	7.20
UM4BDIT	4	4L	102x118	2600	70.00	8.60
UM6BDI	4	6L	102x118	2600	85.00	6.90
UM6BDIT	4	6L	102x118	2600	106.00	8.60
UM6SAI	4	6L	115x135	2200	107.00	6.80
UM6QAI	4	6L	125x150	2000	117.00	6.50
UME120	4	6L	135x140	2200	140.00	6.30
UM10PBI	4	10V	115x135	2200	168.00	6.60
UM12PBI	4	12V	115x135	2200	206.00	6.50
UME120TC	4	6L	135x140	2200	206.00	9.30
E120S-MF6R	4	6L	135x140	2200	177.00	7.90
UM8MAI	4	8V	145x125	2300	202.00	6.40

KRUPP MaK

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE x STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
9M601		9	580x600	425	9800	
8M601		8	580x600	425	8800	
6M601		6	580x600	425	6600	
12M552		12V	450x520	500	7400	
9M552		9	450x520	500	5500	
8M552		8	450x520	500	4900	
6M552		6	450x520	500	3700	
8M551		8	450x550	450	4600	
6M551		6	450x550	450	3450	
8M35		8	350x380	750	3920	
6M35		6	350x380	750	2940	
18M453B		18	320x420	600	4800	
12M453B		12V	320x420	600	4000	
9M453B		9	320x420	600	3000	
8M453B		8	320x420	600	2650	
6M453B		6	320x420	600	2000	
6M452		6	320x450	500	1320	
8M332		8	240x330	900	1600	
6M332		6	240x330	900	1200	
12M282		12V	240x280	1000	2400	
8M282		8	240x280	1000	1600	
6M282		6	240x280	1000	1200	
6M281PE553		6	240x280	750	740	

LISTER DIESEL

MODEL	CYCLE	WT	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
HRW6	6	1,490	27.10x52.6	48.2	2200	93.00
HRW6-MA	6	1,490	26.0x52.6	48.3	2200	93.00
HRW6-MGR	6	1,765	30.0x61.5	38.1	2200	93.00
HL6	6	1,095	26.1x46.0	33.8	2500	101.00
HL6-MGR	6	1,808	26.8x71.3	41.9	2500	101.00
HL6-MGR	6	1,808	26.70x56.60	41.80	2500	101.00
HRWS6	6	1,532	30.0x52.6	48.2	2000	102.00
HRWS6-MA	6	1,533	26.0x52.6	48.3	2000	102.00
HRWS6-MGR	6	1,785	29.5x61.5	41.9	2000	102.00
HLT6-MA	6	1,122	26.3x46.0	40.9	1800	115.00
HLT6	6	1,119	26.2x46.0	40.8	2300	126.00
JAG	6	2,100	30.2x55.5	43.1	2000	150.00
JAG-MA	6	2,094	30.1x59.4	39.3	2000	150.00
JW6	6	2,155	28.3x64.7	50.5	2000	150.00
JW6-MA	6	2,340	31.4x64.5	49.7	2000	150.00
JW6-MGR	6	2,560			2000	150.00
JWS6-MGR	6	2,582			2000	170.00
JAS6	6	2,150	31.0x63.5	43.2	1800	195.00
JAS6-MA	6	2,150	31.1x66.2	39.3	1800	195.00

JWS6	6	2,271	28.3x72.2	56.0	2000	220.00
JWS6-MA	6	2,470	31.4x72.4	49.7	2000	225.00
JWSC6M	6	3,160	33.3x75.5	43.0	2000	250.00
LT1MGR	1	230	18.9x27.3	20.6	3000	7.00
LT1	1	175	15.2x15.7	19.4	3600	7.50
LV1	1	178	14.5x13.8	19.7	3600	9.00
ST1-MA	1	295	21.5x21.9	25.5	2600	10.00
ST1-MGR	1	330	22.50x34.3	27.6	2600	10.00
LV2	2	286	17.2x19.3	21.2	3600	18.00
ST2-MGR	2	575	25.5x40.6	27.3	2600	20.00
STW2-MA	2	485	22.8x27.2	24.3	2600	20.00
STW2-MGR	2	575	24.8x41.4	24.3	2300	20.00
TS2-MGR	2	680	24.9x34.5	26.1	2600	20.70
TS2	2	407	21.0x22.4	25.0	3000	22.00
TL2	2	429	19.3x21.3	25.5	3000	26.90
ST3-MGR	3	660	24.5x47.2	27.1	2600	30.00
STW3-MA	3	573	22.8x32.2	24.3	2600	30.00
STW3-MGR	3	660	24.8x47.4	24.3	2300	30.00
HR2	2	700	25.7x20.2	33.2	2200	31.00
HR2-MA	2	620	26.0x24.5	35.3	2200	31.00
HRW2	2	699	26.0x23.2	43.6	2200	31.00
HRW2-MA	2	317	26.0x23.2	43.6	2200	31.00
HRW2-MGR	2	1,015	31.7x41.5	35.6	2200	31.00
TS3-MGR	3	770	24.9x39.5	26.1	2600	31.05
TS3	3	506	21.0x27.4	25.0	3000	33.00
HL3-MA	3	706	26.2x29.5	33.0	1800	39.60
TL3	3	528	19.3x26.3	25.5	3000	40.30
HR3	3	900	26.1x25.7	33.2	2200	46.50
HR3-MA	3	820	26.0x30.0	35.8	2200	46.50
HR3-MGR	3	1,110	29.0x53.6	30.9	2200	46.50
HRW3	3	948	26.0x28.7	43.6	2200	46.50
HRW3-MA	3	430	26.0x28.7	43.6	2200	46.50
HRW3-MGR	3	1,235	31.7x47.0	35.6	2200	46.50
HL3	3	704	26.1x29.4	33.0	2500	50.50
HL4-MA	4	842	26.2x35.0	33.9	1800	52.80
HRW4	4	1,171	26.20x41.7	48.2	2200	62.00
HRW4-MA	4	1,170	26.0x41.6	48.3	2200	62.00
HRW4-MGR	4	1,600	28.7x53.6	38.1	2200	62.00
HL4	4	840	26.1x35.0	33.8	2500	67.30
HL4-MGR	4	1,323	26.8x60.3	41.9	2500	67.30
HL6-MA	6	1,098	26.2x46.0	33.9	1800	79.30

M.A.N.-B&W

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE x STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
L20/27	4	5L, 6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	200/270	900-1000	450-900	14.15
L20/27	4	V12, V14, V16, V18	200/270	900-1000	1080-1800	14.15
T23LH	4	5T, 6T, 7T, 8T	225/300	720-750	530-880	14.8
L23/30	4	6L, 8L, 9L	225/300	720-750	780-1215	18.1-18.2
L25/30	4	6L, 8L, 9L	250/300	900-1000	1200-1980	17.9-18.1
V25/30	4	V12, V16, V18	250/300	900-1000	2400-3960	17.9-18.1
S28LH	4	5S, 6S, 7S, 8S	280/320	720-750	875-1480	14.9
U28LH	4	12U, 16U, 18U	280/320	720-750	2100-3330	14.9
L28/32	4	6L, 8L, 9L	280/320	720-750	1260-1980	17.8
V28/32	4	V12, V16, V18	280/320	720-750	2520-3960	17.8
L32/36	4	6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	320/360	720-750	2340-3645	22.4
V32/36	4	V12, V14, V16, V18	320/360	720-750	4680-7290	21.4
L40/45	4	6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	400/450	600	3630-5445	21.4
V40/45	4	V12, V14, V16, V18	400/450	600	7260-10,890	21.4
L52/55B	4	6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	520/550	428-450	4440-7965	20.2
V52/55B	4	V10, V12, V14, V15, V18	420/550	428-450	7400-13950	17.7
L58/64		6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	580/640	400-428	5790-10935	17.1-20.0
L40/54A		6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	400/540	428-450	2625-4140	18.1
L40/54A1		V12, V14, V16, V18	400/540	428-450	5250-8280	18.1
L52/55A2		6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	520/550	428-450	4440-6795	17.7
V52/55A2		V12, V14, V16, V18	520/550	428-450	7400-13950	17.7
K90	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	900/2700	67-82	8000-45600	—
L90	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	900/2916	61-74	7800-44520	—
S80	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	800/3056	63-77	7040-40,200	—
K80	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	800/2400	79-63	6360-36360	—

L80	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	800/2592	68-83	6160-11680	—
S70	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	700/2674	72-88	5400-20560	—
L70	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	700/2268	78-95	4720-17920	—
S60	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	600/2292	84-102	3920-14960	—
L50	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	600/1944	91-111	3480-13200	—
S50	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	500/1910	101-123	2760-10480	—
L50	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	500/1620	109-133	2400-9100	—
L42	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	420/1360	130-159	1720-6480	—
L35	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8	350/1050	164-200	1160-4480	—

¹ Built by E.N. Bazan Cartagena, Spain; KHI Kobe, Japan; MHI Yokohama, Japan; ICM Resita, Romania.

² Built by KHI Kobe, Japan; MHI Kanazawa, Japan; ICM Resita, Romania.

Alpha Diesel propulsion systems

L20/27VO	4	5L, 6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	200/270	1000	500-900	14.15
V20/27VO	4	V12, V14, V16, V18	200/270	1000	1200-1800	14.15
L23/30KV	4	5L, 6L, 8L	225/300	825	570-1080	16.5
V23L-VO	4	V10, V12, V14, V16, V18	225/300	825	910-2050	13.9
L28/32-VO	4	6L, 8L, 9L	280/320	775	1320-1980	17.3
V28/32-VO	4	V12, V16, V18	280/320	775	2640-3960	17.3
L32/36-VO	4	6L, 7L, 8L, 9L	320/360	750	2340-3645	22.4
D25	4	6, 10, 12	125/142	1800	210-382	—
D28	4	10, 12	128/142	1800	210-243	7.7

M.A.N.

Cogeneration Plant Modules (M.A.N.—New Technology)

Module consists of diesel engine, as well as generator and heat recovery system. (A-induction alternator; S-synchronous alternator)

Model	KW-Electrical
D0226ME-A	47
D0226ME-2	47
D2866E-A	110
D2866E-S	110
D2842ME-A	225
D2842ME-S	225
D2542ME-A	300
D2542ME-S	300

³Modules also manufactured with spark-fired gas engines. Contact manufacturer for details.

M.A.N. Main Propulsion Engines

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
D0226ME	6	1146	41x26	41	1800-3000	82-136
D0226MTE	6	1212	51x27	41	2600-2800	150-194
D0226MLE	6	1256	51x27	41	2600-2800	170-210
D2866E	6	2171	71x40	42	1500-2200	170-252
D2866TE	6	2204	57x35	43	1800-2200	264-340
D2866LE	6	2281	57x34	43	1800-2200	300-408
D2848LE	8	2645	52x47	38	2300	510
D2840LE	10	2976	70x49	41	1800-2300	470-625
D2842LE	12	3416	81x47	47	1800-2300	571-760

M.A.N.—Generating Sets

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches) Engine Only	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	kVa (bhp)
D0226ME	6	—	—	—	1500-3000	55-98
D0226MTE ⁴	6	1102	50 28	50	1500-1800	100-117
D0226MLE ⁵	6	1300	60 35	50	1500-1800	122-141
D2866E	6	1874	53 34	45	1500-1800	148-178
D2866LE ⁵	6	2094	57 38	68	1500-1800	280-323
D2840LE	10	—	—	—	1500-1800	386-445
D2842LE	12	2920	66 47	46	1500-1800	465-535

⁴ Includes Pan and Donaldson Air Cleaner in Dimensions and Weight

⁵ Includes Radiator in Dimensions and Weight

MTU of North America

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
6V396TC62	6	4,189	64 56	53	1650	590
8V396TC62	8	5,291	73 57	55	1650	790
12V396TC63	12	7,390	96 60	63	1650	1180
6V396TB63	6	4,545	68 57	55	1650	650
8V396TB63	8	5,670	77 57	57	1650	880
12V396TB63	12	7,874	101 59	60	1650	1315
16V396TB63	16	10,475	128 62	67	1650	1755
12V1163TB62	12	25,140	136 65	99	1100	2950
16V1163TB62	16	31,640	163 65	102	1100	3940
20V1163TB62	20	37,600	191 65	106	1100	4930

MIRLEES BLACKSTONE

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep (bar)
Mirlees Blackstone Stockport Ltd.						
K Major Mk3	4	6, 8, 9L	400/457	600	3267-8713	18.90
K Major	4	6, 7, 8, 9L	381/457	600	1476-7875	18.90
MB275	4	6, 8L	275/305	1000	1650-4600	19.10
MB430	4	6, 8, 9L	430/480	600	3964-11892	19.00
Mirlees Blackstone Stamford Ltd						
E Range	4	4, 6, 8L	222/292	1000	250-1850	12.60
ESL Mk2	4	5, 6, 8, 9L	222/292	1000	550-1500	17.50
MB190	4	6, 8L	190/210	1500	640-2140	17.90

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)
S6B-MPTA	6	2426	57x37	53	2200	380
S6B-MPTK	6	2426	57x37	53	2200	430
S6A2-MPTA	6	3462	65x43	56	2100	520
S6A2-MPTK	6	3462	65x43	56	2100	575
S12A-MPTA	12	6439	88x53	63	2100	860
S12A-MPTK	12	6439	88x53	63	2100	970
S8N-MPTA	8	5292	88x44	63	1800	540
S8N-MPTK	8	5292	88x44	63	1800	600
S8N-MPTA	8	7055	110x44	63	1800	720
S8N-MPTK	8	7055	110x44	63	1800	800
S12N-MPTA	12	10364	101x55	74	1800	1080
S12N-MPTK	12	10364	101x55	74	1800	1440
S16N-MPTA	16	13230	125x55	74	1800	1600
S16N-MPTK	16	13230	125x55	74	1800	1600
S6U-MPTA	6	17640	121x50	81	1200	1500
S6U-MPTK	6	17640	121x50	81	1200	1650
S8U-MPTA	8	22050	151x50	84	1200	2000
S8U-MPTK	8	22050	151x50	84	1200	2200
S12U-MPTA	12	28660	130x70	93	1200	3000
S12U-MPTK	12	28660	130x70	93	1200	3300
S16U-MPTA	16	37480	176x67	97	1200	4000
S16U-MPTK	16	37480	176x67	97	1200	4H40

NOTE: Former Daiya Engines ceased manufacturing engines in early 1985.

NIIGATA DIESELS

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep (bar)
M22GT	4	6L	220/380	420	441	14.54
M24GT	4	6L	240/410	410	625	16.45
M24GX	4	6L	240/410	410	736	19.34
M26AGT	4	6L	260/460	400	883	18.07
M28AGTE	4	6L	280/480	390	1030	17.87
M31AGTE	4	6L	310/530	360	1324	18.39
M34AGT	4	6L	340/620	310	1618	18.54
M34AT	4	6L	340/620	310	1618	18.54
M40CX	4	6L	400/600	350	2574	19.50
NSBA-M	4	6L	160/200	1450	405	13.87
MG18CX	4	6L	180/240	950	478	16.47
MG20CX	4	6L	200/260	900	588	16.00
MG22LX	4	6L	220/290	900	809	16.30
MG25BX	4	6L	250/320	720	883	15.60
MG25CXE	4	6L	250/320	750	1030	17.47
MG28BXE	4	6L, V12	280/320	720	1324-3089	18.65
MG28BKF	4	6L	280/320	720	1471	18.95
MG31FZE	4	6, 8L	310/380	600	1618-2133	18.81
MG40CXE	4	6, 8L	400/520	450	2648-3530	18.00

ONAN CORPORATION

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
L317D-M	3	475	23x26	26	3600	41
L423D-M	4	549	27x26	26	3600	60

PAXMAN VALENTA

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
	6	9600	105x42	46	750-1500	1350
	8	100200	62x57	63	750-1500	1880
	12	13627	85x57	62	750-1500	2996
	16	18522	106x57	66	750-1500	3994
	18	20396	117x57	63	750-1500	4497

PERKINS

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep (bar)
6.3554M	4	6L	98.4 / 127.0	2800	100	
T6.3544M	4	6L	98.4 / 127.0	2400	123	
T6.3544M	4	6L	98.4 / 127.0	2400	149	
T6.3544M	4	6L	98.4 / 127.0	2600	179	
V8.540M	4	8V	108.0 / 120.7	2400	141	
TV8.540M	4	8V	108.0 / 120.7	2600	262	
C8M410	4	8V	130.2 / 152.4	2000	305	
CV12M800	4	12V	135.0 / 157.0	2100	596	

RUSTON DIESELS

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep (bar)
AP230C	4	4, 6L	230 / 273	750-1000	533-1074	18.90
RKC	4	6L, V8 V12, V16	254 / 305	750-1000	1180-3730	18.10-20.3
RK270	4	5, 8L, 12V	270 / 305	750-1000	1285-3430	19.60
AT350	4	6, 8, 9L	350 / 368.3	600	2240-3360	21.00

SACM / UNI DIESEL

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
UD18L6M5	6	2420	57x32	46	2300-2500	270-425
UD18V8M5	8	3080	52x43	47	2300-2500	360-565
UD18V12M1	12	4070	72x43	45	2300-2500	540-850
UD6SP27M	6	4950	78x47	72	1500-1650	330-345
UD25L8M4	6	6180	76x48	70	1500-1650	430-480
UD25L6M5	6	6180	76x48	70	1650-1850	480-550
UD12150SHM	12	9460	104x59	73	1500	630-660
UD12150SHM	12	9790	104x59	73	1500	720-780
UD20V12M5	12	5390	98x47	43	2300-2500	815-1100
UD25V12M4	12	10450	109x62	78	1500	860-960
UD25V12M5	12	10450	109x62	78	1650	960-1100
UD30V12M5	12	10428	110x62	91	1150	1100
UD30V12M6	12	10428	110x62	91	1380-1500	1350-1430
UD30V12M7	12	10428	110x62	91	1650	1800
UD30V16M5	16	16830	118x68	79	1150	1450
UD30V16M6	16	16830	118x68	79	1380-1500	1650-1830
UD30V16M7	16	14520	122x62	91	1650	2110
UD33V12M6	12	14300	130x67	87	1500	2200
UD33V12M7	12	14300	130x67	87	1800	3300
UD33V16M6	16	19360	141x67	87	1500	3000
UD33V16M7	16	19360	141x67	87	1800	4400
UD33V16M9	16	21560	150x67	98	1700	5280
UD33V20M7	20	22880	172x67	87	1800	5500
UD33V20M9	20	26400	180x67	98	1700	6600
UD45L6M6	6	22000	140x63	109	1150-1250	1430-1630
UD45L8M6	8	28800	169x75	106	1150-1250	1900-2180
UD45V12M6	12	26620	148x87	106	2850-3260	1150-1250
UD45V12M7	12	30800	148x87	102	5080	1480
UD45V12M9	12	35200	161x91	110	5936	1395
UD45V16M6	16	48400	197x87	104	3700-4350	1150-1250
UD45V16M7	16	41800	173x87	104	6770	1480
UD45V16M9	16	46200	173x87	116	7920	1395
UD45V20M6	20	52800	220x91	114	4760-5440	1150-1250
UD45V20M7	20	52800	220x91	114	8400	1480
UD45V20M9	20	57200	232x91	116	9900	1395

SAAB-SCANIA

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep (bar)
DN8	4	6L	115 / 125	2000	96	7.40
DS8	4	6L	115 / 125	2000	131	10.10
DN11	4	6L	127 / 145	2000	134	7.30
DS11	4	6L	127 / 145	1800	188	11.40
DS111	4	6L	127 / 145	1800	214	12.30
DS14	4	8V	127 / 140	1800	252	11.80
DS114	4	8V	127 / 140	1800	279	13.10

STORK WERKSPOR DIESEL

MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (hp)
DRO216K	6	16900	126x51	69	900	690
DRO218K	8	21300	157x51	72	900	920
6FHD240/	6	25500	139x59	72	1000	1350
6SW240						
8FHD240/	8	32200	173x59	72	1000	1750
8SW240						
9FHD240/	9	35000	173x59	72	1000	2000
9SW240						
6SW280	6	35300	159x71	102	1000	2400
8SW280	8	45200	203x71	106	1000	3200
9SW280	9	50500	221x71	106	1000	3600
12SW280	12V	59000	184x95	109	1000	4800
16SW280	16V	80700	236x95	133	1000	6400
18SW280	18V	88550	254x95	133	1000	7200
6TM410	6	134500	230x101	127	600	5050
8TM410	8	172000	285x101	127	600	6750
9TM410	9	194000	313x101	127	600	7600
12TM410	12V	216000	223x156	132	600	10100
16TM410	16V	286500	278x156	132	600	13500
18TM410	18V	308700	308x156	132	600	15200
6TM620	6	386000	403x132	174	425	11500
8TM620	8	496000	444x132	174	425	15400
9TM620	9	551000	444x132	192	425	17300

SULZER BROTHERS

MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep (bar)
RLB56	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8L	560 / 1150	150-170	3760-8800	13.70
ZA40	4	6, 8, 9L, 12V, 16V, 18V	400 / 480	580	3300-11520	21.95
Z40	4	6, 8L, 12V, 14V, 16V	400 / 480	560	3000-8800	19.50
AT25	4	5, 6, 8, 10L, 12V, 16V, 18V	250 / 300	720-1000	620-3960	17.90
AS25	4	5, 6, 8, 10L, 12V, 16V, 18V	250 / 300	720-1000	620-3600	16.30
A20	4	6, 8L	200 / 240	720-1000	420-820	16.30
RTA84M	2	4-10, 12L	840-2900	55-67	7440-40560	16.10
RTA84	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12L	840 / 2400	65-90	7280-39720	16.60
RTA76	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12L	760 / 2200	71-98	5960-32520	16.60
RTA68	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8L	680 / 2000	78-108	4760-17360	16.60
RTA62	2	4-8L	620 / 2150	73-102	4040-14640	16.60
RTA58	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9L	580 / 1700	92-127	3480-14310	16.70
RTA52	2	4-8L	520 / 1800	88-122	2840-10320	16.60
RTA48	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9L	480 / 1400	111-154	2400-9810	16.80
RTA38	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9L	380 / 1100	141-196	1480-6120	16.70
RLB90	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12L	900 / 1900	90-101	10000-35280	14.30
RLB76	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9L	760 / 1600	106-120	7200-19080	14.60
RLB66	2	4, 5, 6, 7, 8L	660 / 1400	124-140	5440-12800	14.30

TRANSAMERICA DELAVAL						
MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
R4	4	6, 8L, 12V, 16V, 20V	431.8/533.4	450	2700-9000	15-30
R5	4	6, 8L, 12V, 16V	431.8/533.4	514	3750-10000	19-00
HA	4	6L	355.6/381.0	630	1500	13-00
HVA	4	8V, 12V, 16V	355.6/381.0	630	2050-4100	13-00

VALMET LINNAVUORI WORKS						
MODEL	CYCLE	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
311C	4	3L	108/120	2600	40-44	6.70
411C	4	4L	108/120	2600	54-60	7.40
411CS	4	4L	108/120	2600	74-82	10.00
611C	4	6L	108/120	2600	80-88	7.40
611CS	4	6L	108/120	2600	103-113	10.00
611DS	4	6L	108/120	2500	120-132	11.40

VOLVO PENTA OF AMERICA						
MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
2001	1	247	24x18	23	2800-3200	9
2002	2	306	28x18	23	2800-3200	18
2003	3	351	32x18	23	2800-3200	28
2003T	3	407	32x18	23	2800-3200	43
MD30A	4	732	31x24	29	3400-3800	65
TMD30A	4	814	45x24	29	3400-3800	90
TMD30A	4	827	45x24	29	3400-3800	110
TMD40C	6	1,014	58x27	30	3200-3600	136
TAMD40B	6	1,047	58x27	30	3200-3600	165
AGAD40B/290B	6	1,157	51x27	30	3200-3600	165
TAMD60C	6	1,655	60x29	34	2600-2800	250
TAMD70E	6	2,005	64x31	36	2300-2500	300
TMD100C	6	3,181	73x32	41	1800-2000	272
TMD121C	6	2,910	66x34	42	1800-2000	340
TAMD121C	6	2,990	66x34	46	1800-2000	408

WARTSILA POWER						
MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
Vasa 4R22HF	4	15,900	109x57	89	900/1000	840
6R22HF	6	20,500	135x57	91	900/1000	1326
8R22HF	8	24,900	164x57	101	900/1000	1768
8V22HF	8	19,600	118x68	102	900/1000	1768
12V22HF	12	33,900	158x78	101	900/1000	2652
16V22HF	16	39,700	191x78	108	900/1000	3536
Vasa 4R32D	4	40,800	158x73	134	720/750	2040
6R32D	6	57,300	196x73	137	720/750	3060
8R32D	8	78,300	239x73	148	720/750	4080
9R32D	9	83,800	256x73	145	720/750	4590
12V32D	12	92,600	224x101	144	720/750	6120
16V32D	16	110,200	268x103	150	720/750	8160
18V32D	18	127,900	292x107	156	720/750	9180

All models can burn fuel up to 700cSt/50°C (7000 sec RI/100°F)

NOTE: * 1 PSI=6.895 (10⁻²) bars
Contact manufacturer for fuel rates.

IF THE SUPPLEMENT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE JANUARY 1, 1986 ISSUE AND THERE IS NO READER SERVICE CARD, PLEASE CONTACT MARITIME REPORTER FOR DISTRIBUTOR INFORMATION.

WAIKESHA ENGINE DIV.						
MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
F476DM	6	1,685	54x36	48	2000	131
F476DSM	6	1,825	54x36	48	2000	178
F674DM	6	2,050	69x31	45	2000	182
F674DSM	6	2,103	69x31	45	1800	256
F674DSIM	6	2,326	69x31	45	1800	291
H867DSM	8	2,555	57x45	51	1800	337
H867DSIM	8	2,599	57x45	51	1800	379
F2896DM	6	14,200	123x66	88	1215	404
F3335DM	6	14,200	123x66	88	1215	456
F2896DSM	6	14,600	137x65	88	1215	568
F2896DSIM	6	14,900	137x65	88	1215	710
F3335DSIM	6	14,900	137x65	88	1215	818
L5792DM	12	19,900	143x74	102	1215	807
L6670DM	12	19,900	143x74	102	1215	912
L5792DSM	12	20,400	143x74	102	1215	1136
L5792DSIM	12	20,900	143x74	102	1215	1420
L6670DSIM	12	20,000	143x74	102	1215	1636
6L-AT25D	6	26,125	138x53	102	1000	1800
8L-AT25D	8	31,747	171x53	108	1000	2400
12V-AT25D	12	44,000	170x82	124	1000	3600
16V-AT25D	16	53,000	209x82	118	1000	4800

WICHMANN DIESEL, INC.						
MODEL	CYL.	WT.	LxW (inches)	H (inches)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (bhp)
5AXAG	5	46,300	166x74	113	475	2244
6AXAG	6	54,000	189x78	119	475	2693
7AXAG	7	60,600	211x78	118	475	3142
9AXAG	9	73,800	247x78	122	475	4039
10AXAG	10	81,600	265x78	124	475	4488
WX28L4	4	29,800	141x74	105	600	1632
WX28L5	5	34,400	160x74	105	600	2040
WX28L6	6	43,000	180x74	116	600	2448
WX28V8	8	45,200	132x81	116	600	3264
WX28V10	10	55,100	152x81	119	600	4080
WX28V12	12	66,100	167x75	128	600	4896
WX28V16	16	88,200	175x75	146	600	6528

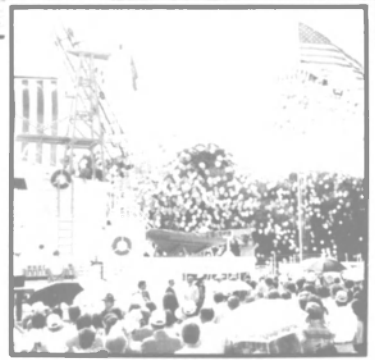
YANMAR DIESEL						
MODEL	CYL.	CYL.	BORE / STROKE (mm)	SPEED (rpm)	OUTPUT (kW)	Bmep * (bar)
6MA-HTS	4	6L	200x240	900	358	
6M-DT	4	6L	200x240	750	350	
6MA-DT	4	6L	200x240	900	410	
M200-DT	4	6L	200x260	900	448	
M200-ST	4	6L	200x260	900	597	
T220-UT	4	6L	220x280	800	597	
T220-ST	4	6L	220x280	800	671	
T220-ET	4	6L	220x280	800	746	
T240-UT	4	6L	240x310	750	756	
T240-ET	4	6L	240x310	750	821	
T240-ST	4	6L	240x310	750	895	
T260-ST	4	6L	260x330	700	1044	
T260-ET	4	6L	260x330	700	1119	
Z280-ST	4	6L	280x360	650	1193	
Z280-ET	4	6L	280x360	650	1343	
6Z280-ST	4	8L	280x360	650	1567	
6Z280-ET	4	8L	280x360	650	1790	
12T26-ST	4	12L	260x330	700	2089	
12T26-ET	4	12L	260x330	700	2238	
S165-ST	4	6L	165x210	1300	405	
S165-ET	4	6L	185x230	900	447	

We're Making it Happen!

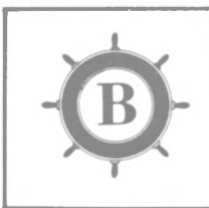


In case you haven't looked at us lately, things are happening at Bollinger. We're having dedications, winning awards and continually celebrating the Bollinger tradition of total commitment to quality and professionalism in our work and from our people. It's the commitment that will be behind sixteen 110 foot Coast Guard patrol boats presently under construction and every other vessel that leaves the yard. Along with two existing 1,500 ton floating dry docks, our newly constructed 3,500 ton capacity dry dock at our Larose division truly makes our repair services complete by all standards.

From push boats to patrol boats, we've built them all and can repair them all. It's all in a day's work...work that we've taken pride in doing for our customers for three generations.



It's happening here and now at Bollinger...and you're invited. Celebrate the happening!



Bollinger
Lockport & Larose

P.O. BOX 250 • LOCKPORT, LOUISIANA 70374 • PHONE (504) 532-2554 • TELEX 58-4127

Circle 217 on Reader Service Card

**Texaco Marine Services
Receives Ship
Management Contracts
—Free Literature Available**

Texaco Marine Services Inc. (TMSI), Port Arthur, Texas, has signed operating agreements with Archon Shipping Inc., and Acturus Shipping Inc., to manage the tanker Brooklyn and the tanker Williamsburg, according to **William R. Cumming**, president of TMSI.

TMSI, a wholly owned subsidiary of Texaco Inc., is a full-service ship management company located in new facilities at Port Arthur. The tanker Brooklyn and the tanker Williamsburg are both 225,000 dwt, very large crude carriers (VLCCs), constructed in 1974 and remain under time charter to American Petrofina Incorporated.

In addition to the new operating agreements, TMSI also operates Texaco and subsidiary U.S. and foreign-flag fleets of oceangoing tankers and coastwise units, as well as vessels for Saudi International Petroleum Carriers Ltd. and Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation.

Mr. **Cumming** said that "TMSI is staffed with a professional multinational force of marine and engineering experts and is actively seeking additional operating agreements to fully manage more vessels, both foreign and domestic." He also noted that TMSI offers shipowners many special services ranging from inventory control and planned maintenance programs to computerized energy conservation programs.

For additional information on Texaco Marine Services Inc., call (409) 989-6624 or write TMSI, P.O. Drawer 1028, Port Arthur, Texas 77641 or, for complete literature and information,

Circle 52 on Reader Service Card

**Wilson Walton Sells
Testing Services For
Ships/Offshore Structures**

Wilson Walton International Ltd. of Stockton-on-Tees, U.K., signed an agreement with BV Materiaal Metingen of Holland to sell the company's range of testing services in the U.K. for ships and offshore structures.

Under the terms of the agreement, Wilson Walton will be able to offer the shipowner and offshore operator within the U.K. a wide range of non-destructive testing services including ultrasonic and radiographic inspection, ultrasonic thickness measurement, magnetic particle inspection, crack depth analysis and liquid penetration inspection. These facilities are available from the BVMM offices in Holland and from their office in Curacao.

The agreement in conjunction with Wilson Walton's existing corrosion monitoring protection business enables the company to offer

comprehensive corrosion monitoring services to all shipowners and offshore operators.

The BVMM engineers are able to carry out this work while the vessel is alongside or alternatively on the voyage so enabling a full survey to be carried out prior to vessel/rig drydocking.

For further information on Wilson Walton testing services,

Circle 71 on Reader Service Card

**Naval Approval Goes
To Imperial Welding
—Literature Available**

Imperial Weld Ring Corporation, Elizabeth, N.J., has been approved for level I sub safe nuclear work by the United States Navy's Ship Parts Control Division. "We are proud of this new designation," stated **Calvin Sierra**, company vice president. "We feel that this is added

recognition of the quality of our products."

For almost 30 years, Imperial has been producing backing rings, weld test coupons and consumable inserts (SPEC. Mil-I-23413). The company distinguished itself by its excellent service and competitive pricing. Imperial products are used in all welding markets including marine construction, nuclear, steam pressure vessels and other pipe fabrication.

Circle 11



**Chain Shiplift Systems.
The difference between
safe and sorry.**

Safety. When you're lifting a multi-thousand-ton ship, it's the first thing on your mind.

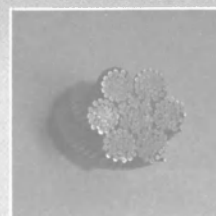
But if you're currently using a wire rope shiplift system, or if you're considering one, you may not want to read the rest of this ad.

THE PROBLEM

As the inset shows, wire rope is comprised of numerous small-diameter wires. Over time, these wires are subject to both corrosion and bending fatigue, posing serious threats to the safety and maintenance of the system. In fact, the progressive corrosion and bending fatigue of wire rope are the primary causes of most recorded shiplift failures.

THE SOLUTION

All Bardex Hydranautics shiplift systems use stud link

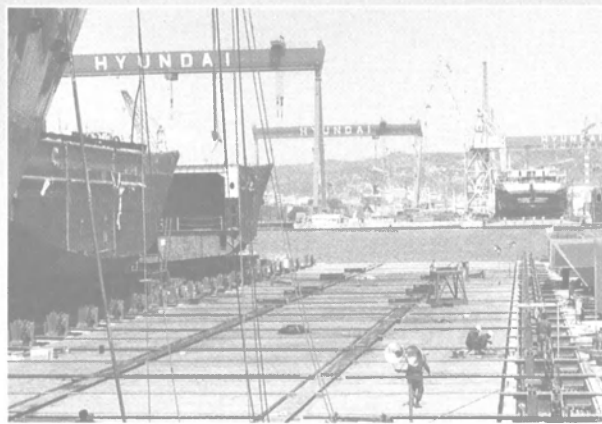


anchor chain instead of wire rope. This advance in shiplift technology maximizes the advantages of the marine elevator while eliminating the risks and maintenance problems associated with wire rope systems.

Stud link chain provides strength, integrity, and serviceable life many times that of wire rope. Since chain is subject to external corrosion only, it retains its internal strength and lifting capacity. Unlike wire rope, which requires removal and mandatory testing to failure, the condition of chain is easily determined by visual inspection and a simple diameter measurement.

Accepted by classification societies worldwide, Bardex Hydranautics shiplift and transfer systems are used in major naval and commercial shipyards, including Hyundai, one of the world's largest.

If you'd rather be safe than sorry, contact Bardex Hydranautics. We can arrange for engineers to visit your facility anywhere in the world. Call or write Bardex Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Drive, P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93116, U.S.A. 805/964-7747 or Telex 658445 HYDRA GOLETA.



4100-ton shiplift system.



Circle 205 on Reader Service Card

PROPULSION UPDATE

Sulzer Introduces A Longer-Stroke Medium-Speed Engine

Sulzer Brothers Limited of Winterthur, Switzerland, has introduced a longer-stroke version of their 400-mm bore medium-speed, four-stroke cycle engine. The new engine, called the ZA40S, is a longer-stroke version of their proven ZA40 engine. By increasing the engine stroke from 480 mm to 560 mm (stroke/bore ratio increase from 1.2 to 1.4), a significant improvement in fuel economy was achieved (4 g/bhp h), while increasing the maximum continuous rating from 870 hp

to 900 hp, and lowering the engine speed from 580 rpm to 510 rpm.

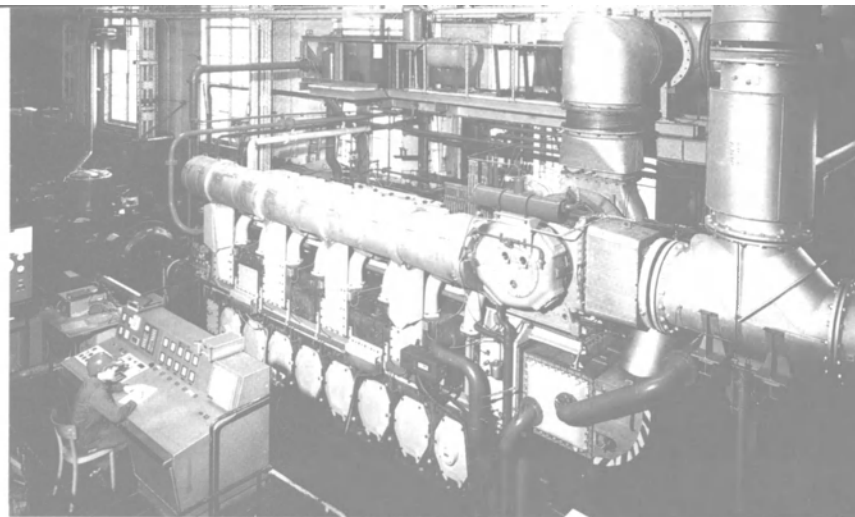
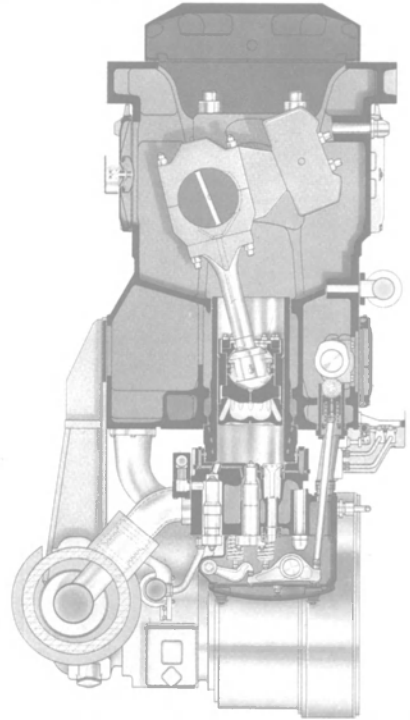
The longer stroke and consequential slower rotation speed of the ZA40S have the advantages of:

- Better combustion as the time available for combustion is increased;
- Better mechanical efficiency due to lower friction losses in the engine bearings;
- And improved combustion chamber geometry.

All of which contribute to the improvement in specific fuel consumption without increasing the maximum firing pressure above 155 bar as in the ZA40.

Sulzer achieved the characteristics of the ZA40S engine with a minimum number of design changes to the ZA40 engine components. The longer stroke is accomplished within the same frame dimensions as the shorter-stroke ZA40 by compensating for the increased crank throw with a shorter connecting rod. Three notable design features contained in the ZA40S which have demonstrated their importance for reliability and long component life on poor-quality heavy fuel oils operation are:

- Rotating piston—at maximum cylinder pressures above 150 bar, rotating pistons are an asset in guarding against scuffing and maintaining low wear rates while ensuring low lubricating oil consumption, generally less than 1.0 g/bhp h.



- Bore cooling—applied to all combustion space components (cylinder head, cylinder liner and piston crown) results in low stress levels, high rigidity and optimum metal temperatures, all prerequisites for satisfactory heavy-fuel performance.
- Exhaust valve technology—exhaust valve design incorporating water-cooled seat inserts, Nimonic valves and valve rotators, contributes to extended time between overhauls.

The ZA40S engine is available in an in-line configuration with six,

eight or nine cylinders, and in a "V" configuration with 12, 14, 16 or 18 cylinders and ranging in power from 5,400 to 16,200 bhp at 510 rpm. At an economy rating of 750 bhp at 510 rpm, the "V" engines achieve a specific fuel consumption of 129 g/bhp h. By using an exhaust gas power turbine as an "efficiency booster," the specific fuel rate can be improved by 3 percent to 125 g/bhp h.

For further information and complete literature on the ZA40S engine from Sulzer Brothers,

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card

Eastern Marine Developing One Of Three Facilities As Offshore Supply Base

Eastern Marine, Inc., the Panama City, Fla., shipbuilding firm, has announced plans to develop one of its three facilities as an offshore supply base. This move was stimulated on account of the increasing offshore exploration activities in the Gulf of Mexico off Florida's Northwest Panhandle Region. Eastern Marine's proposed facility consists of a 10.5-acre prime, centrally located tract, which is a peninsula bordered by water averaging 14 feet in depth.

This strategic location is just minutes away from the Intracoastal Waterway, and six miles from the Gulf of Mexico Jetties. Major highways and rail facilities are also located nearby. Plans are currently in motion to develop an extensive bulkhead system and dock loading area which would extend for more than 1,000 feet in length, and could support numerous offshore support vessels, crewboats and barges.

In addition, facilities are now existent with a multilevel office building, warehouse, loading dock, and small vessel repair operation. Brian D'Isernia, president of Eastern Marine, Inc., has conducted a study with several oil companies, and service-support groups, and indicates that there is a great deal of interest for a "one-stop" supply base, providing fuel, water, drilling fluids and equipment, tubulars and personnel lodging and transfer facilities. Eastern Marine's proposed supply base would provide all the necessary requirements, and in addition the area could also be utilized as a helicopter base.

For additional information,

Circle 45 on Reader Service Card

SAAB Tank Control Relocates To New, Larger Facilities

James Rolfe, president of Saab Tank Control (formerly salwico) recently announced the company's relocation to new and larger quarters. Saab is now located at One Harmon Plaza, Secaucus, N.J. 07094. The new telephone number is (201) 348-3000.

"The move was necessary," Mr. Rolfe stated, "in order to supplement our expanding business and accommodate our personnel growth. All sales, marketing and technical information will be at the new location."

Circle 14 on Reader Service Card



Johnson DURAMAX MARINE PRODUCTS

BACKED WITH TOTAL SERVICES — QUALITY ASSURANCE — EXPERIENCE — EASE OF AVAILABILITY — PROVEN PERFORMANCE

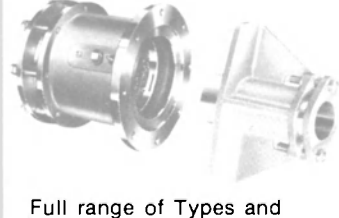
WATER LUBRICATED BEARINGS



Sleeve and Flanged Types plus All-Rubber Demountable Stave Type — Full Range of Sizes.

CIRCLE 305 ON RSC

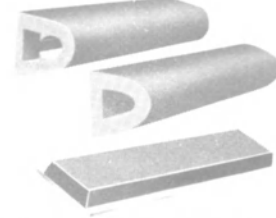
STUFFING BOXES



Full range of Types and Sizes. Inflatable Air Seal Ring type seals around shaft during packing change without dry docking.

CIRCLE 306 ON RSC

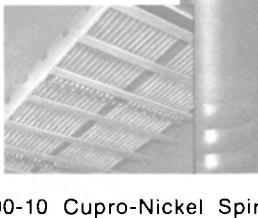
RUBBER FENDERING



Tow Knees in three standard thicknesses - Various profiles of Fendering for vessel and docks.

CIRCLE 307 ON RSC

KEEL COOLERS



90-10 Cupro-Nickel Spiral Tube Coolers for maximum heat transfer - 4 to 24 tubes - single and double bank models.

CIRCLE 308 ON RSC

Send for latest Catalogs. Dependable Johnson-Duramax Marine Products are Sold and Serviced Worldwide.

DURAMAX MARINE
division of The Johnson Rubber Company
A Subsidiary of Duramax Inc.

© T.M. Reg. 6-2022-485

See us at the WorkBoat Show—Booth 364.

Middlefield, OH 44062 Area Code: 216/632-1611
Telex: 21-2564JRCM UR / Cable: "DURAMAX"
Dependable Products For Ships Throughout The World

Chesapeake Marine Engineering Symposium Set For January 24, 1986

The Chesapeake Section of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers has announced that the 1986 Chesapeake Marine Engineering Symposium is to be held on January 24, 1986, at the Sheraton National Hotel in Arlington, Va. The featured speaker for the reception and luncheon will be Rear Adm. **James Webber**, USN, Chief Engineer of the Naval Sea Systems Command.

Preceding the symposium, on the evening of January 23, 1986, will be the annual joint dinner meeting of the Chesapeake Section and the Flagship Section of the American Society of Naval Engineers. This year's joint dinner meeting speaker is Representative **Roy Dyson** of Maryland, member of the House Armed Services Committee and member of the Merchant Marine Subcommittee.

The theme of the symposium is "Marine Engineering in the Year 2000."

Morning Sessions—9 a.m.
Session I—Moderator, Jack Abbott; Assistant, Richard Murphy.

"Noise Source Levels of Shipboard Machinery," by **P.K. Kasper** and **S. Feldman**, NKF Engineering, Inc.

"Hydraulic Analysis of Multi-branch Piping Systems," by **R.C. Sanders**, **T.G. Lestina**, and **D.B. Weaver**, MPR Associates, Inc.

"Shipboard Vibration Can Be Controlled," by **E.F. Noonan**, NKF Engineering, Inc.

Session II—Moderator, Comdr. John Maxham, USCG; Assistant, Bruce Jackson.

"Application of Power System Modeling Techniques to 400 Hz Shipboard Electronic Power Systems," by **J. Sofia**, David Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center.

"Evaluation of Automated Vital Systems," by **Lt. P.L. Randall**, USCG.

"The Electric Power Interface Compatibility (EPIC) Program," by **J. Langsner**, Designers & Planners, and **H.P. Wong**, Naval Sea Systems Command.

Afternoon Sessions—2 p.m.
Session III—Moderator, Capt. James Grabb, USCG (ret.); Assistant, Vernon Klemm.

"Selection of the Propulsion Plant for an Icebreaking Tanker," by **R.A. Levine**, ARCO Marine, Inc.

"Introducing a Foreign Diesel into U.S. Navy Service," by **E.K. Moe**, Naval Sea Systems Command, and **R.S. Carleton** and **V. Kernal**, Designers & Planners.

"Saving Fuel Aboard U.S. Naval Vessels," by **R. Dangel** and **G. Healy**, Naval Sea Systems Command.

Session IV—Moderator, Ron Cauley; Assistant, Ralph Johnson.

"The Role of Human Engineering in Achieving Technical Excellence," by **J. Castle**, Naval Sea Systems Command, and **G. Miller**, G.E.

Miller & Associates.

"The Concept of Advanced Concepts," by **J.F. Sladky Jr.**, University of Washington, **R.W. Gallington**, SAI Corp., and **M. Terry**, Boeing Marine Systems.

"Marine Corrosion," by **H. Bliele**, Naval Sea Systems Command.

For registration information, contact **Gregg Hagedorn**, 1124 Allison Street, Alexandria, Va. 22302, phone (202) 692-0323.

NAVSEA Awards \$21-Million Contract To Sperry Corporation

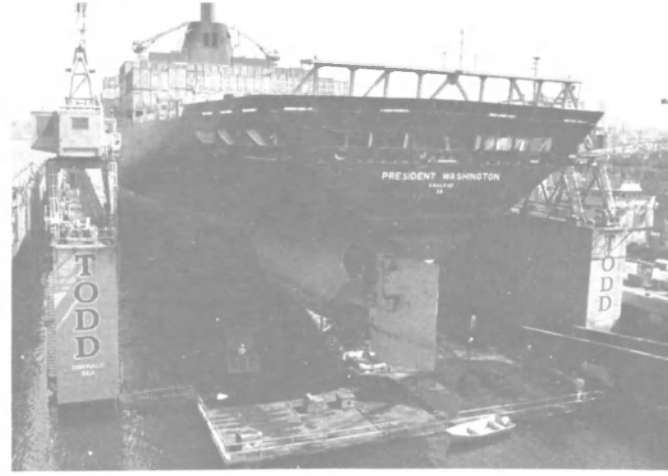
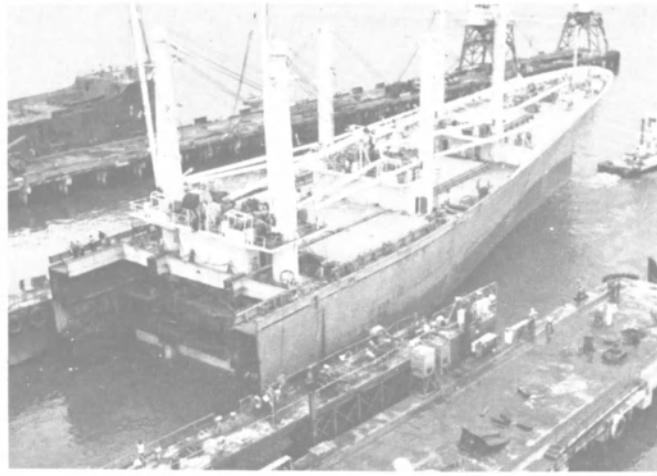
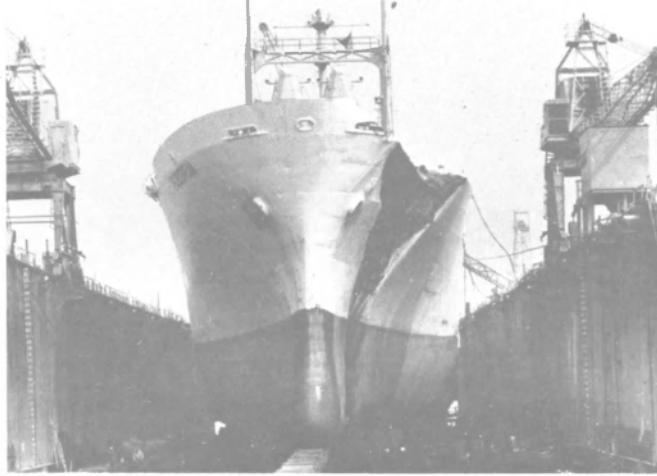
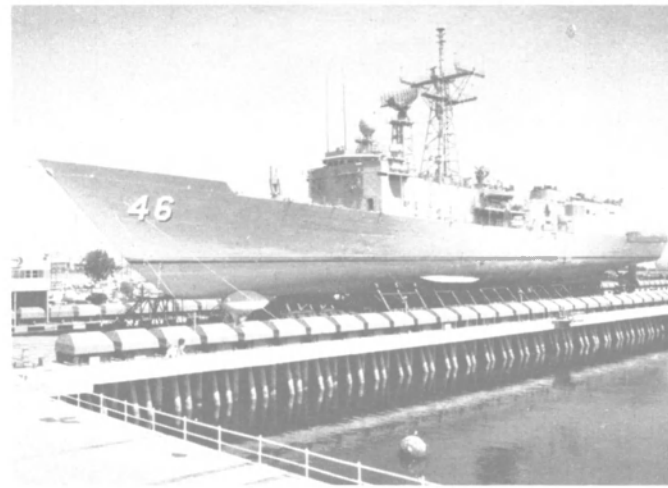
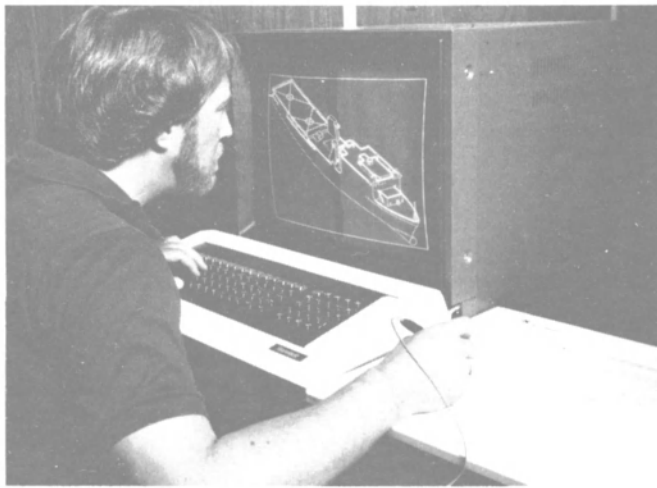
Sperry Corporation, Defense Products Group, St. Paul, Minn., was awarded a \$21,000,000 firm-fixed-price modification by the Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA), Washington, D.C., defining a previously awarded letter

contract for 190 USQ-69 data terminal sets, 53 OL-267 data terminal groups, and an option for 250 USQ-69 data terminal sets, and 24 data terminal groups.

The work, which will be performed in St. Paul, is expected to be completed in December 1987. The contract funds for the project would not have expired at the end of the current fiscal year.

The contract number for the project is N00024-85-D-7031.

Every Kind of Shipwork



TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

One State Street Plaza, New York, New York 10004
Telephone: (212) 668-4700 Cable "Robin" New York Telex: WUI 620100
NEW ORLEANS/GALVESTON/LOS ANGELES/SAN FRANCISCO/SEATTLE

**Marathon LeTourneau
Reorganizes Marine And
Offshore Operations**

Marathon LeTourneau Company, Houston, Texas, a Marathon Manufacturing company, has reorganized its marine and offshore energy-related operations, it was announced by **Charles P. Siess Jr.**, president and chief executive officer.

Mr. Siess said that the principal changes involve the following management changes in the company's marine operations.

John B. Allison, who served most recently as president of Marathon LeTourneau's Gulf Marine Division shipyard in Brownsville, Texas, will return to the company's Houston offices where he will serve as president-Marathon LeTourneau Marine Company, a newly formed division of Marathon LeTourneau Company to oversee Marathon's

consolidated marine businesses.

Mr. Allison joined the Marathon organization in 1971 as project manager at the Singapore facility. After serving in an administrative role in Houston in 1973, he was appointed managing director of Marathon's shipyard in Clydebank, Scotland, in 1974. In 1976, he was named president of the Brownsville facility.

David C. Crawford, executive vice president of Marathon LeTourneau Company and Marathon Manufacturing Company, will take early

retirement, a decision he announced internally several months ago. However, Mr. Crawford will maintain an affiliation with Marathon through 1986.

Mr. Crawford joined Marathon in 1971 as managing director of the firm's shipyard in the Republic of Singapore. In 1973, he was elected senior vice president and assigned to Marathon's corporate headquarters in Houston where he was elected executive vice president and a director in 1974.

William K. Trimble, who served as president and managing director of the Singapore facility from June 1983 until mid-September 1985 when Marathon completed its earlier announced disengagement from Singapore, will transfer to the Gulf Marine Division, Brownsville, Texas, where he will serve as president.

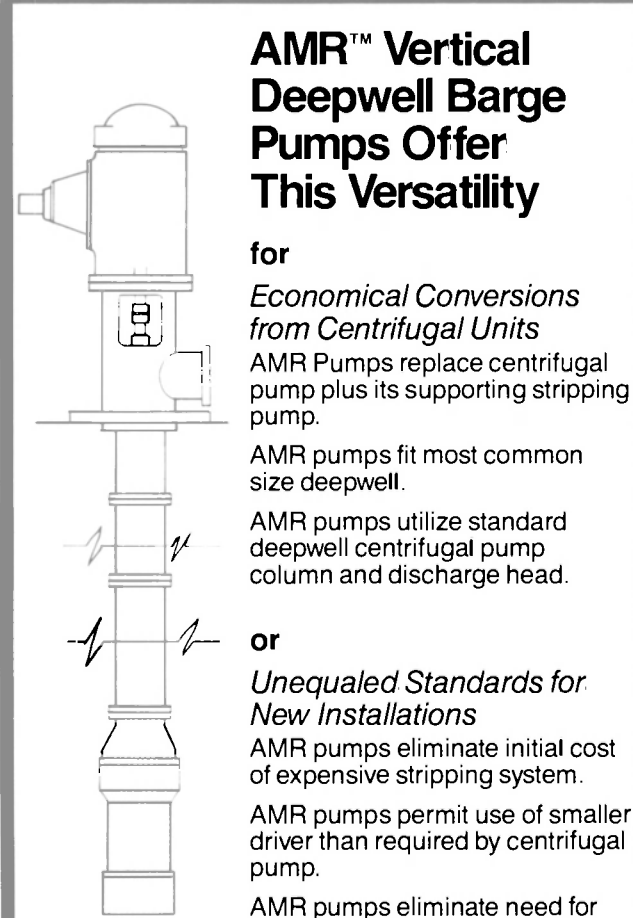
Mr. Trimble began his career with Marathon in 1972 at the company's Houston office where he was a Project Engineer. In 1973, he was assigned to Brownsville as a Project Manager and in 1976 he transferred to Singapore as assistant production manager.

Marathon is a Penn Central company. Penn Central manufactures products and supplies services in the areas of electronics, telecommunications, defense and energy.

For further information on Marathon LeTourneau,

Circle 73 on Reader Service Card

**Are Your Barges
Capable of Handling
Asphalt and
No. 2 Oil?**



**AMR™ Vertical
Deepwell Barge
Pumps Offer
This Versatility**

for
*Economical Conversions
from Centrifugal Units*

AMR Pumps replace centrifugal pump plus its supporting stripping pump.

AMR pumps fit most common size deepwell.

AMR pumps utilize standard deepwell centrifugal pump column and discharge head.

or
*Unequaled Standards for
New Installations*

AMR pumps eliminate initial cost of expensive stripping system.

AMR pumps permit use of smaller driver than required by centrifugal pump.

AMR pumps eliminate need for heating product to acceptable centrifugal pump temperature.

- Design Expertise
- Operating Efficiency
- Proven Reliability
- Predictable Performance
- Constant Offloading Rates at Higher Efficiencies
- Long Service Life

For Application Information,
call toll-free: (800) 321-6070.
In Ohio call (800) 441-7733.



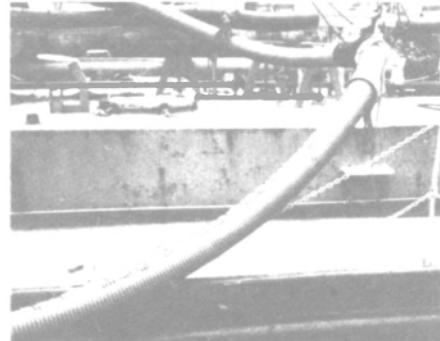
**Transamerica
Delaval**
PYRAMID PUMP DIVISION
P.O. Box 5020
Monroe, NC 28111-0527
(704) 289-6511

Circle 201 on Reader Service Card

**THE ORIGINAL COMPOSITE HOSE
WILLCOX**

CARGO HOSE

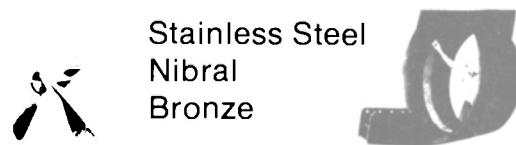
- Flexible
- Easy Handling
- Suction or 200 psi Pressure
- Solvent & Chemical Use
- Cost Effective
- Sizes to 10" I.D.



WILLCOX P.O. Box 484
Garfield, NJ 07026
North America, Inc. (201) 340-2313

Circle 280 on Reader Service Card

Columbian
Proven performance & Engineering
in propellers & Ducted systems.



Builders & Owners of workboats, tugs, crewboats, supply boats, patrol boats & tow boats know that Columbian is the leader in optimum engineering . . . for **maximum** performance and minimum downtime.

Write for **Free** details now



**216 N. Main St., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-0470**

Circle 238 on Reader Service Card

**Garlock Offers
44 Page Catalog
On Sealing Devices**

Garlock Mechanical Packing Division, Colt Industries, is offering a free 44-page full-color catalog on their line of sealing devices for the marine industry.

Garlock, a worldwide supplier of sealing devices, has been developing effective sealing methods and products since 1887. The company has manufacturing and distribution centers around the globe including such locations as: Palmyra, N.Y.; Dusseldorf, West Germany; Brisbane, Australia; Montreal, Canada; London, England; Barcelona, Spain; and many others.

The 44-page publication uses color photographs, specification, reference and data charts to describe and explain the applications of Garlock sealing devices. The catalog covers such devices as: high-temperature valve stem packing; stern tube packings; soft packings for pumps and valve service; versatile VFE packings; tough metallic and highly lubricated packing; abrasive service packing; and several more.

A special feature of the Garlock catalog is a handy "Garlock Quick Reference Marine Sealing Devices" chart. The chart, which is broken into two sealing device categories—compression packings and jointing material—gives the style, material, application and service of each product found in the catalog.

For a free copy of this informative and thorough catalog from Garlock,

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card

**Rowbotham Fleet Acquired
By Marine Transport Lines**

In a big expansion move, Marine Transport Lines Inc. (MTL) of Secaucus, N.J., recently acquired the 25-vessel fleet of the British-based Rowbotham Tankships from Ingram Corporation of New Orleans. MTL chairman and chief executive officer **James H. Rand** said the move "will serve to broaden and diversify MTL's business while expanding dramatically MTL's presence in the European market."

Ingram had acquired the British company in 1970 and continued the policy of expansion and replacement of tonnage with new and efficient ships. MTL intends to retain the present U.K. management and operate the ships, which range from 1,174 to 30,000 dwt, under the British flag.

**McDermott Gets
\$48-Million Contract
To Build Drilling And
Production Platform**

McDermott International Inc. of New Orleans has been awarded a \$48-million contract by the Chinese Petroleum Company of Taiwan for engineering, procurement, and construction of an offshore drilling and production platform, two wellhead platforms, 40 miles of pipelines, and other equipment for the CBK Field 15 miles north of Hsin Chu. Fabrication is expected to begin in January and offshore work in May 1986.

**Todd Awarded
\$33-Million Conversion
By Matson Navigation**

The Los Angeles Division of Todd Shipyards Corporation has been awarded a \$33-million fixed-price contract by Matson Navigation Company, San Francisco, Calif., to convert and expand the RO/RO trailership *Matsonia* into a combination lift-on/lift-off container and RO/RO trailer carrier.

According to Todd chairman **J.T. Gilbride**, it is the first major ship conversion job contracted by Matson on the West Coast since 1961.

Engineering work has already commenced at the yard in anticipation of the *Matsonia's* arrival in Los Angeles in March. The conversion will get underway in June, and the vessel will be delivered in March 1987.

The 700-foot-long, 92-foot-wide *Matsonia* will be cut in two and a 291-foot midsection will be removed

and replaced by a 351-foot-long, 105-foot-wide mid-body section. The conversion will triple the vessel's present cargo capacity, enabling it to carry 1,256 containers (TEU), plus 55 forty-foot trailers and 422 automobiles. Her tanks will carry 3,900 long tons of molasses.

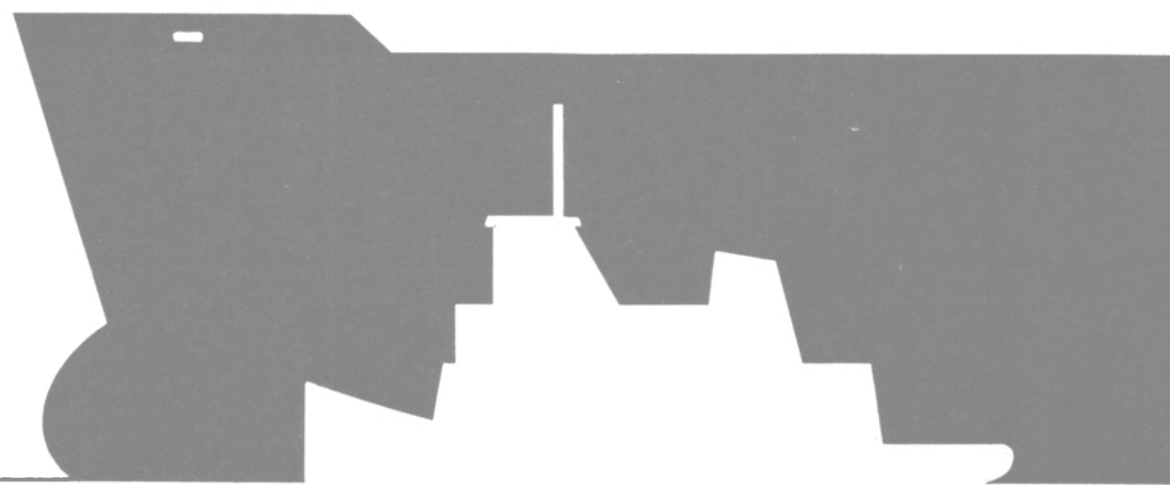
The mid-body section will be con-

structed on one of the Los Angeles Division's two shipways, while the vessel will be cut on the Shiplift and Land Level Transfer (Syncrolift) facility. Upon completion of these operations, the vessel will be reassembled on the Syncrolift and launched. Approximately 350 employees will be added to the workforce to per-

form the conversion.

Todd Shipyards Corporation, one of the nation's largest independent shipbuilders and ship repairers, operates other yards in Seattle, Wash.; San Francisco, Calif.; Galveston, Texas; and New Orleans, La.

**Let our 80 years of marine experience benefit you with
Bull & Roberts**



Are you using a 40-year-old technology in your diesel engine cooling system? It is time to change. Consider:

OLD APPROACH

- High nitrite products
- Attacks soldered joints in keel coolers
- No deposit removal
- Little control of foam and cavitation
- High use cost
- High treatment rates
- Promotes bacterial growth
- Overtreatment causes corrosion
- Moderate toxicity

MODERN APPROACH

- BR-700**
- Protects soldered joints
- Polymers remove deposits
- Unique foam and cavitation control
- Low use cost
- 1 gallon to 100 gallons water
- No bacterial growth
- No overtreatment possible
- Low toxicity

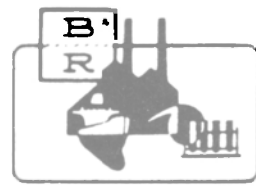
WHEN YOU THINK COOLING WATER TREATMENT, THINK BR-700!

Work Boat Equipment—Ultra Violet Water Purifiers—for sterilization of potable water. Small compact units meet U.S. Public Health requirements.

The acquisition of the marine interests of Bull and Roberts by Nalfleet Inc., which supplies speciality chemicals and service to the international marine industry, has resulted in a considerable expansion in the product range and product availability.

For the workboat and smaller coastal craft industry Nalfleet can supply complete chemical treatment packages. An example of this would be Biobor IF for fuel treatment, Nalcool 2000 or BR 700 for diesel cooling system treatment and maxi-clean 1 for general cleaning purposes.

For further details of our products and services please contact us at the address shown.



Bull & Roberts
Division of NALFLEET Inc.
155 Morris Ave., Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 379-1340 Telex: 13-2286

McAllister Bros. Acquires Norfolk, Baltimore And Carolina Lines Assets

McAllister Brothers, Inc., the New York-based towing and transportation company, has acquired the marine and other transportation-related assets of Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina Lines, Inc. (NBC). The announcement was

made by company president Brian A. McAllister. Termed a charter/sale transaction, the move involves NBC's five tugs and seven barges, as well as water and motor carrier rights.

According to Mr. McAllister, the former NBC operation will be known as McAllister Feeder Line, and will provide uninterrupted continuance of NBC's barge service between Norfolk, Baltimore, and Philadelphia on a charter basis, along

with other operations including trucking between the three ports and to inland destinations. The new routes complement McAllister's container barge sailings between New York and New England two or three times a week.

As vice president of McAllister Feeder Line, E. Patrick Mullaly will be responsible for the former NBC operations, and will continue to direct the container barge services.

Wartsila Gets \$44-Million Contract From Board Of Navigation For Icebreaker

Wartsila's Helsinki shipyard has received an order from the Finnish Board of Navigation (FBN) to construct an icebreaker of the advanced Karhu II Class, a type developed by the shipyard in close cooperation with the FBN. A sister ship is nearing completion at the Helsinki yard. The new design replaces the obsolete Karhu Class.

To be powered by four Wartsila Vasa 16V32 7,425-bhp diesel engines, the new vessel will have an overall length of 324.8 feet, beam of 79.4 feet, and draft of about 26 feet. The diesel-electric propulsion will feature a Kymi/Stromberg cyclo-converter ac plant providing a service speed of 18.5 knots.

Mark Controls Butterfly Valve Approved By Navy —Literature Available

Mark Controls Corporation of Evanston, Ill., has recently had its FlowSeal high-performance butterfly valve placed on the qualified products list for use in firesafe applications by the U.S. Navy. This qualification has been awarded after rigorous evaluation and fire testing of the valve by the Navy. It signifies that the FlowSeal Fire-Flow seat design is suitable for use in critical applications involving flammable liquids such as jet fuel.

The Navy qualification of FlowSeal valves is in accordance with Military Specification MIL-V-24624 (SH) and Amendment I, and includes styles A and B of Type I firesafe stainless steel valves, and Type III firesafe aluminum/bronze valves.

For further information and free literature on Mark Controls high-performance valves,

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card

Harris keeps your information flowing Under all conditions.



See us at WORKBOAT, January 9-12, 1986, Booth 308.

Reliable information is vital to any marine operation.

Harris' field-proven RF-2331 channelized ARQ system assures that the data you depend on will flow smoothly. The RF-2331 is an advanced synthesized (transmitter/receiver) automatic error correcting HF radio teletypewriter system, designed for easy, channelized marine telex and data operation.

Output power is 125 watts for voice and ARQ operation.

A unique high-speed switch allows operation from a single antenna for transmitting and receiving, eliminating on board self-interference problems. For fully automatic operation, an optional channel scan control can be added.



In dollar terms, the RF-2331 is extremely cost effective compared to a satellite system.

Find out more about our 125 watt or 1KW ARQ systems and our full line of accessories. Write or call: Harris Corporation, RF Communications Group, Marine Marketing, 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, New York 14610 U.S.A. Tel: 716/244-5830. Telex: 978464.



For your information, our name is Harris.



Circle 284 on Reader Service Card

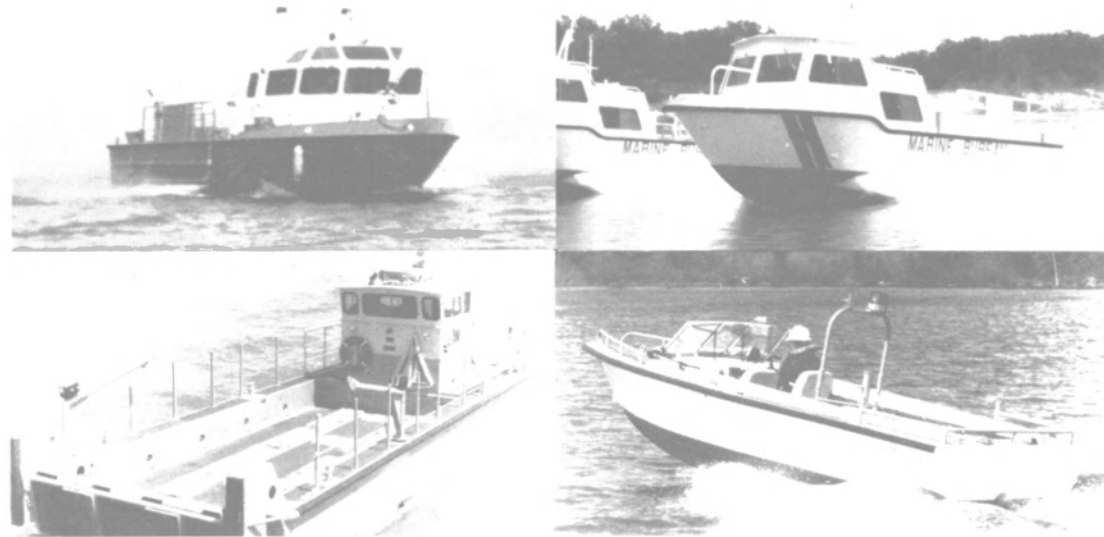
WHERE THERE'S WORK ON THE WATER

All around the world you'll find MonArk boats at work in a multitude of applications. And wherever you go, the MonArk name is synonymous with strength, dependability and economy. MonArk offers the industry's largest selection of designs for crewboats, barges, fireboats and patrol boats, in either aluminum hull or fiberglass construction. Our engineering staff will work with you to

custom design according to your specifications and needs.

We've been building tough workboats for more than twenty-five years. We've proven that a MonArk boat will provide durability through the years and a better price at resale time.

Where there's work on the water, MonArk is there. Call us. We'd like to tell you more.



MONARK IS THERE

MonArk boats
P.O. Box 210
Monticello, AR 71655
Phone: (501) 367-5361
Telex: 783028

Circle 151 on Reader Service Card

Tech Development Issues Series 52RL Air Starter Motor Specification Sheet

Tech Development Inc., manufacturer of the Turbostart™ air starter, recently announced the availability of a revised product specification sheet entitled "Series 52RL Open-Pit Mining Haul Truck Air Starter Motor." This revised spec sheet features the "TDI Turbostart™ Selection Guide for Various Sized Engines and Operating Pressures." The 52RL, Part Number 52447-12, can be applied to diesel engines in the 500 to 2,000-hp range, and will provide good starts on air pressures from 200 psig down to 60 psig. It is directly interchangeable with other types of starters now used on U.S.-built engines such as the Cummins KTA 2300, Detroit Diesel 16V-149 and the EMD 16-645.

For further information and a free copy of data sheet 52RL from Tech Development,

Circle 47 on Reader Service Card

Fine Metering Valves From Nupro Offer Improved Stability & Flow Control

Nupro Company of Willoughby, Ohio, has available fine metering valves, redesigned for better flow control and longer cycle life. The valves also have a more compact design with fewer components.

Long-term reliability is an important benefit. Stem threads, for example, are removed from system fluids by an O-Ring seal that also eliminates the need for packings and adjustments. The orifice and tapered needle are protected from damage by a guide O-Ring that allows the stem to "float" within the body. A body seal prevents leakage to atmosphere.

Valves are available in brass, Monel® and 316 stainless steel. O-Ring materials include Viton®, Buna, neoprene, silicone and ethylene propylene. Kalrez® O-Rings and TFE body seals for use with corrosive system fluids are optional. Also optional are vernier handles for repeatable flow adjustment.

Maximum pressure rating is 2,000 psi. Temperatures range from -10°F to 300°F for brass valves and -10°F to 400°F for stainless steel and Monel valves.

Swagelok tube fitting and pipe end connections from 1/8-inch to 1/2-inch.

For further information,

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card

\$57.9-Million Modification Awarded General Dynamics For Trident Sub Work

A \$57,902,400 negotiated cost-plus-fixed-fee modification was awarded to the General Dynamics Corporation, Electric Boat Division, Groton, Conn., by the Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., to definitize a previously awarded letter contract for engineering and technical services for Trident submarines.

The work, which is expected to be completed in September 1988, will be carried out at the company's Groton location.

By the end of the 1985 fiscal year, approximately \$14,335,200 of the contract funds would have expired. The contract number is N00024-84-C-2167.

Sparrows Point Yard Wins Repair Contract For 'Energy Independence'

The Sparrows Point Shipyard of Bethlehem Steel Corporation has been awarded a major contract for the repair of the S.S. Energy Independence, according to David Watson, general manager.

The 666-foot-long coal carrier, owned by the New England Collier Company in Philadelphia, Pa., entered the yard recently for an approximate 40-day duration while the engine's main drive gear is re-

Circle 18C on Reader Service Card →

moved and replaced with a new gear, Mr. Watson said. The cost of the job was not disclosed.

Mr. Watson said the work will be complicated and represents one of the first quick turnaround repair projects lined up by the yard, which has historically been involved in long-term new buildings and reconstruction.

The general manager said employee levels have been declining recently while the yard prepares for

the construction start of two U.S. Navy T-AGS oceanographic survey ships, expected to begin in January. Work on this ship will help maintain the present workforce level of 1,200.

The S.S. Energy Independence, one of the only American-flag ships afloat capable of using coal or oil for fuel, carries coal throughout the northeast and calls frequently on the Port of Baltimore. The ship is 95 feet wide, 56 feet deep and powered

by General Electric steam turbines and gears.

In addition to this job, the yard began the fabrication this month of a 310-foot-long container barge for the Hale Container Line, Inc. of Baltimore.

For further information and complete literature on the Sparrows Point Shipyard of Bethlehem Steel Corporation,

Circle 72 on Reader Service Card



PROVEN
Flawlessly surpassing the trial of time.

In a marine engine, dependability is an obvious benefit. The dependability that keeps an engine running day in and day out, in all conditions, offers safety advantages that are obvious to those who go to sea. The dependability that keeps a vessel in service, doing its job, run after run, free of downtime, has rewards that are obvious to those who mind the bottom line. For over 75 years Volvo Penta Marine engines have proven they can deliver that kind of time-tested dependability. But there's another definition of dependability, not so obvious, but vital to the profitable operation of any working craft or fleet of working craft. And that's dependability when it comes to service and support. It begins with the installation. We put all of our experience at your disposal, from the correct engine specs to propeller calculations, from choice of hydraulic equipment and power take-off dimensioning to speed and torque requirements. When it comes to maintenance we understand that time spent waiting is money lost. That's why we stock a full line of spare parts at convenient locations all around the country, ready to be delivered when you need them. In addition, Volvo Penta technicians are always on hand to solve particular problems. At Volvo Penta we build a complete line of diesel engines for workboats, from 60 h.p. to 400 h.p. Including turbocharged and aftercooled models that boost power and efficiency potential. Volvo Penta has made a firm commitment to back up its investment in the North American Marine Industry. A commitment that has built an outstanding network of service and support. A system that is your guarantee that we'll be here tomorrow to back up what we sell today.



VOLVO PENTA
IN THE SPIRIT OF PERFECTION
Volvo Penta of America, The Marine Division of Volvo of America Corporation, Rockleigh, New Jersey 07647 © 1984
See us at the New Orleans Work Boat Show Booth 1368

AWO

The Federal Policy Vacuum: We Are Little Known And Less Understood

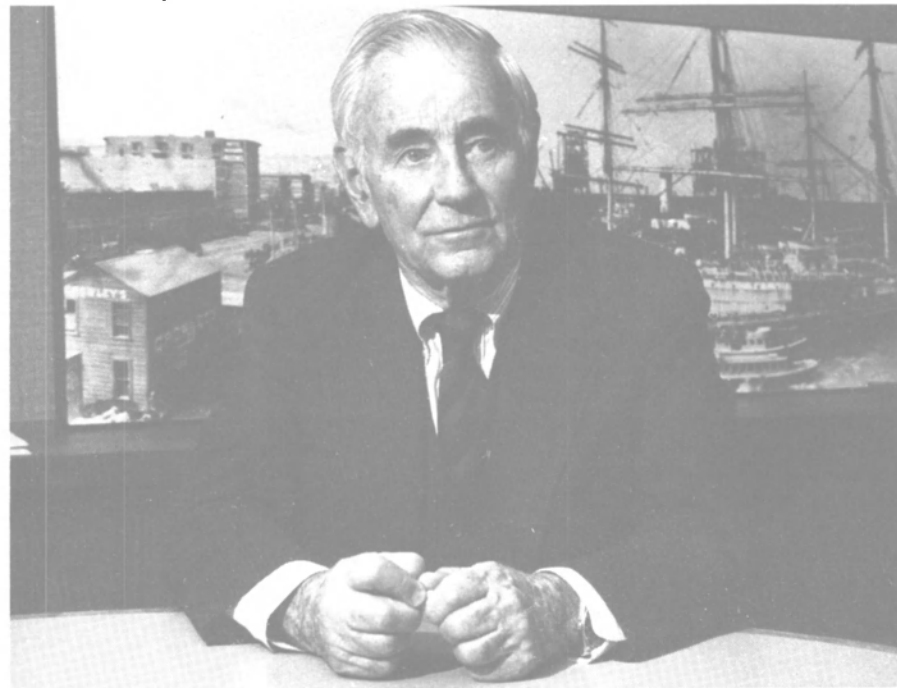
By Thomas B. Crowley, President
Crowley Maritime Corporation

The following article is excerpted from a November 13, 1985 statement by Thomas B. Crowley, president, Crowley Maritime Corporation, before the Congressional Maritime Caucus, on behalf of the Inland and Coastal Tug and Barge Industry. Mr. Crowley is a member of the Congressional Maritime Caucus Advisory Board.

Federal policies do not yet recognize the distinct and unique character of the tug and barge industry. For the most part, federal policymakers do not know of the scope and importance of the tug and barge industry, or understand its contribution to longstanding policy goals and objectives. This in part results from the traditional federal focus on America's deep-draft merchant fleet. However, it also stems from the fact that we in the tug and barge industry have failed ourselves, so far, in bringing our message to the Congress and the Administration. The recognition by the Congressional Maritime Caucus that the barge and towing industry should be represented on the Industry Advisory Board is appropriate. We hope that it signals a change in the understanding and attention afforded this important segment of the U.S. maritime industry.

The concern within the barge and towing industry that we are neither known nor understood by most federal policymakers is much more than simply a matter of perception. This vacuum has led directly to the enactment of federal laws and the adoption of policies which have had a punishing impact on the industry. There is, of course, no malice toward our industry in these actions, but the results have been no less severe. Indeed, it is not an overstatement to say that the depression in which the barge and towing industry finds itself today is due in large part to a litany of federal actions which were undertaken without sufficient attention to or an understanding of their direct and serious impact on the barge industry. Consequently, what our industry now needs most are thoughtful and rational laws which recognize our severely depressed condition and our vital place in the nation's transportation system, and which will restore much needed stability to our businesses.

A number of important topics must be examined in order to assist the Congressional Maritime Caucus in the development of rational and effective policies which will sustain and promote both the national interest and the barge and towing industry.



Thomas Crowley

The Integrity Of The Jones Act

The barge and towing industry believes that the Jones Act is the cornerstone of U.S. maritime policy. Indeed, since 1920, the act has been the lifeblood of U.S.-flag carriers engaged in the domestic trades. The provisions of the Jones Act have fostered a stable domestic transportation market which allows for rational investment decisions regarding capital equipment, maintains healthy competition, and provides shippers with safe and reliable service. More important, it is a necessary adjunct to U.S. security.

The U.S. ownership requirement contained in the Jones Act is likewise critical to the nation's security and economy. During national emergencies, the domestic fleet of merchant vessels is called upon to transport troops and materials to support military operations. American ownership also keeps shipping revenues and taxes at home.

Another requirement for Jones Act vessels is that they be built in American shipyards. It is imperative for the U.S. to maintain a strong shipbuilding base in the event that a national emergency would require a sudden need to build additional vessels and repair damaged ones. Economically, building vessels in the United States provides billions of dollars of income to the domestic labor force, shipyards, and hundreds of allied industries. Moreover, maintenance of the U.S. construction provision is necessary to protect the billions of dollars invested in the existing domestic fleet. Any intrusion by foreign-acquired vessels into the domestic trades would depreciate overnight billions of dollars invested by American citizens in U.S.-built capital equipment.

The barge and towing industry believes that the Congress must be vigilant if both the letter and the spirit of the Jones Act is to be maintained. Various foreign and domestic interests continually call for and seek to weaken the provisions of this 1920 law. Additionally, attacks on the Jones Act also come in the form of proposals which would not directly change the statutory provisions of the law, but would undermine the economic foundation of the domestic trade. We encourage the Congressional Maritime Caucus to protect the act and the American investors owning Jones Act vessels by assisting the maritime industry in defending the statute against recurring and unwarranted attacks. To facilitate the strengthening of the act, we encourage the Congress to close the Alaska Third Proviso, allow only Jones Act tugs to provide assist services for *all* vessels calling

at U.S. ports, extend the jurisdiction of the act beyond its current three-mile offshore limit, and end the Virgin Islands exemption.

Lastly, the barge and towing industry supports and applauds the efforts now underway to legislatively clarify the intent of Congress that all marine towing and support activities on the U.S. outer continental shelf are subject to the provisions of the Jones Act and are therefore reserved for American-flag vessels. We believe that this clarification of our cabotage laws is both timely and imperative, and will appropriately ensure that the significant and growing employment opportunities on the OCS are available to U.S. operators.

Relieving The Excess Capacity-Depressed Cargo Vise On The Industry

Largely through unwitting actions by the federal government, the barge industry is being crushed by too many barges chasing too few cargoes. The result: rates which are often below the cost of operating the equipment.

In the late 70s, federal government predictions of over-expanding U.S. exports of coal and grain produced feverish activity in building new barges and towboats. Then, amendments to the Internal Revenue Code at about the same time provided incentive to bring hordes of investors into barge-building partnerships to own barges for purposes of sheltering personal income. Meanwhile, on yet another front, the federal government promoted barge building through the Title XI program administered by the Maritime Administration. In essence, this program availed companies which wished to build barges with credit on terms more favorable than those available in private lending institutions.

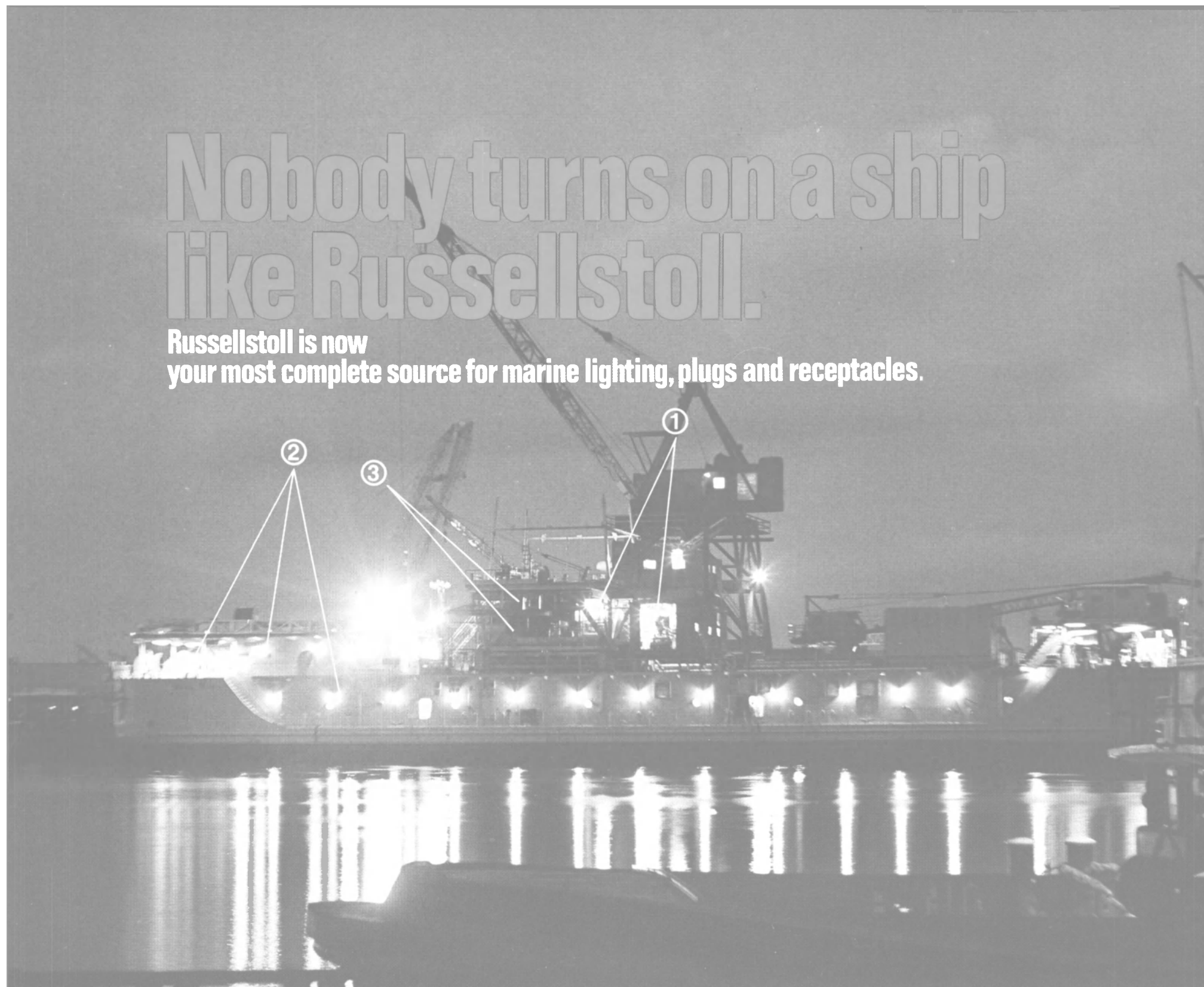
Overtonnage is in the range of 20 percent; one in five barges is idle. And, about three quarters of the excess stems from misguided federal initiatives. It is arguably true that, unless the government redresses its errors which have so adversely impacted our industry, the predicted (slow) growth of tonnage along the coasts and the inland rivers will not soak up this excess capacity by the end of the century.

On the depressed cargo side of the equation, one should first look at U.S. exports of grain and coal. Barges typically haul about half the grain bound for international export markets and about 15 percent of coal to U.S. ports where the cargoes are loaded for transshipment to foreign markets. These export cargoes constitute a very substantial part of

(continued)

Nobody turns on a ship like Russellstoll.

Russellstoll is now your most complete source for marine lighting, plugs and receptacles.



If you're outfitting rigs, ships, docksidings, or other marine installations, you already know the advantages of working with one supplier. Less paperwork, less confusion, fewer problems.

We've served the marine market for over eighty years. Our engineers are experts at matching product to application—without guesswork. And since we have so many time-tested products to choose from, we can meet virtually all your requirements.

What's more, we're one of the few manufacturers that engineer products for unique and special applications.

For marine lighting, plugs and receptacles, there's only one name you need to know. Russellstoll.

Write today or call toll-free (800) 526-2590.

① Inside Type Products:

- Surface Mount Fluorescent (Snaplight)
- Recessed Fluorescent
- Corner Mount Passageway Fluorescent
- Fluorescent Mirror Lights
- Incandescent Table Light
- Fluorescent Desk Lamp
- Incandescent Ceiling Fixtures
- Rotary Switches

② Outside Type Products:

- Incandescent Flood Light
- Vaportight Fluorescents (NRL Products)
- Vaportight Incandescents
- HID Deck Fixtures
- Convenience Outlets

- Max-Gard Plugs and Receptacles
- J-Line Plugs and Receptacles
- Mipco Reefer Power Plugs and Receptacles
- Navigation Lights
- Helipad Deck Lights

③ Hazardous Location Products:

- Explosion Proof Fluorescent
- Class I, Division II HID Fixtures
- Class I, Division II Incandescents
- Class I, Division I Incandescents

Midland-Ross Corporation
Russellstoll Division
530 W. Mt. Pleasant Avenue
Livingston, NJ 07039
201/992-8400
Telex 13-8403

See us at the International Work Boat Show, Booth #1487

MIDLAND ROSS

Circle 171 on Reader Service Card

1
NUMBER



MARITIME REPORTER **ALONE DELIVERS YOUR ADVERTISING** **TO MORE MARINE BUYERS THAN** **ANY OTHER TWO MARINE** **MAGAZINES COMBINED.**

In 1985, MARITIME REPORTER's total circulation increased again to a record 24,305 copies every issue... the largest total requested circulation of any marine magazine in the world.

This entire increase consisted of only Buying Influence Readers. MARITIME REPORTER now delivers your advertising to an unequalled 21,609 buying influence readers... thousands more than any other Marine magazine in the entire world... and, more than any other two marine magazines combined.

THE UNITED STATES is the largest marine market nation in the world... offers greater potential for marine sales than any other country.

MR HAS THE LARGEST TOTAL U.S. CIRCULATION... thousands larger than No. 2, ME/Log... including thousands more U.S. marine buyers than ME/Log or any other marine magazine in the world.

YOUR MOST POWERFUL MARINE ADVERTISING



ER
ISING
↓

WORLD'S LARGEST CIRCULATION TO BUYERS

1985—MARITIME REPORTER's total circulation increased to 24,305 including a record 21,609 Buying Influence Readers.

COMPARE CIRCULATION TO BUYERS				
	MARITIME REPORTER	ME/Log	WATERWAYS JOURNAL	THE WORKBOAT
BUYERS ↓	21,609 89%	15,107 60%	2,347 34.2%	?
NON-BUYERS AND UNIDENTIFIABLE MIXED GROUPS	2,696 11%	10,028 40%	4,526 65.8%	?
Total Requested Circulation	24,305	22,745	6,873	9,985
Unrequested free copies	0	2,390	0	3,046

WORKBOAT does not report titles of all readers, Presidents, Vice Presidents, Treasurers, Purchasing Agents, etc. Impossible to identify number of buyers reached.

Circulation audit bureaus do not identify buyers. Identification of BUYERS is based on a 1984 survey, commissioned by MARITIME REPORTER, of over 1,000 marine sales managers who identified true buyers as shoreside management, design and purchasing people in vessel operations, shipbuilding and design (naval architects). Signed and dated replies on file at MARITIME REPORTER.

RECORD SALES LEADS FOR ADVERTISERS

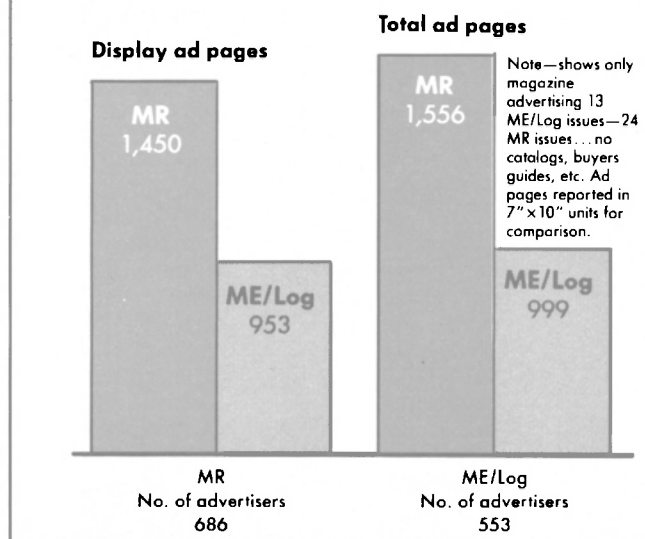
MARITIME REPORTER produces more and better sales leads than any other marine magazine... two times and three times more than the number 2 magazine. Each figure listed represents inquiries produced for an individual advertiser by MARITIME REPORTER in one year or less.

PAINT CORROSION CONTROL	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR
1,033	2,147
714	613
655	570
DECK MACHINERY/CARGO HANDLING	DIESEL ENGINES
545	1,533
415	1,352
477	1,168
NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS	OILY WATER SEPARATORS
773	936
663	751
623	459

THE ADVERTISING LEADER

In 1984, and for years, more media buyers placed more pages of advertising, for a larger number of advertisers, in MARITIME REPORTER than in No.2 ME/Log.

COMPARE 1984 ADVERTISING



NUMBER 1 THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL MARINE MAGAZINE

By their actions, the most important people in the marine industry—the readers and the advertisers—have voted MARITIME REPORTER NUMBER ONE.

- WORLD'S LARGEST TOTAL REQUESTED CIRCULATION
- LARGEST TOTAL U.S. CIRCULATION
- THOUSANDS MORE BUYING INFLUENCE READERS
- LARGEST NUMBER OF ADVERTISERS
- LARGEST NUMBER OF AD PAGES
- BEST RESULTS—LARGEST NUMBER OF INQUIRIES FOR ADVERTISERS

118 East 25th Street
New York, New York 10010
212-477-6700

MARITIME REPORTER
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

ADVERTISING SALES FORCE FOR '86

AWO

(continued)

the barging business. When they are depressed for any reason, our industry is hit hard.

At the time President Carter imposed the embargo on grain to the USSR, the United States shipped 20 million tons of grain to that country. The window was slammed shut on that market, and the Argentines, Canadians and Australians moved in. Even though a new trade agreement was signed with the Soviet Union in September of 1983, we will probably never recover the market share we held in 1980.

The PIK program is another example of a well-intentioned initiative by the federal government which added to the woes of the industry. Farm acreage lay fallow, encouraged by "payment in kind."

But, PIK was only a one-time blip compared to the ongoing federal subsidies to U.S. farmers which contribute much to price U.S. grains out of the export market. That, of course, rolls back on the barge industry.

Coal exports are a similar story. U.S. coals are relatively uncompetitive for a variety of reasons. One reason can be traced to domestic (U.S.) transportation costs. The 1980 Staggers Rail Act freed the "revenue inadequate" railroads to hike prices charged to captive mines for the shipment of coal to East and Gulf Coast ports. The U.S. simply is not price competitive with Australian, Canadian, Polish and South African steam coals.

And, of course, overhanging the entire trade issue is the vastly overvalued U.S. dollar which has resulted in record-breaking balance of payment deficits.

An array of federal actions are

urgently needed to promote U.S. exports across the board. And, some innovative private sector-federal partnerships need to be sought to remove the excess capacity in the industry which was created by past federal policies.

Preventing New Taxes On The Industry

The barge industry is in a depression, not a recession, and we are not recovering. Our industry is currently faced with economic conditions that threaten the survival of many companies. In 1981, the industry experienced a significant downturn in business. In 1982, the industry slipped further and in 1983 we continued to slide down the ever steeper slope.

Although it is apparent that this industry cannot withstand further taxation, whether it be termed as a user tax, charge, fee, or toll, it is also clear that additional fees on the inland system and new taxes in our ports are likely to be enacted. If the Congress elects to approve these additional taxes for inland waterway operators, a generous moratorium period should be authorized before escalation of the present inland waterway user tax. Coastal tug and barge operators deserve appropriate protection from unfair and discriminatory taxation by local interests for port projects from which the operators receive no benefit.

The barge and towing industry, and the merchant marine as a whole, is united and resolute in its opposition to the enactment of user taxes to recover the costs of Coast Guard-provided services. The establishment of Coast Guard user fees would require the U.S.-flag maritime industry to reimburse the Coast Guard for functions performed as a result of statutory-

mandated requirements enacted by the Congress. There is no doubt that these requirements were promulgated for the public good and do not constitute benefits conferred upon the industry. The record developed by the Congress over the past four years on this issue is clear—Coast Guard user taxes are simply a mechanism for a tax increase, and represent a gross injustice to an ailing industry of vital importance to our national defense and economy.

Furthermore, the barge and towing industry supports the retention of existing federal tax policies and programs which have had a positive impact on vessel owners and operators, and which have encouraged investment in modern and more efficient equipment. The industry considers accelerated cost recovery, the investment tax credit, and the Capital Construction Fund program as important incentives to the continued modernization of the tug and barge fleet which should be maintained.

Military Competition With The Barge And Towing Industry

The inland and coastal tug and barge industry has proved to be an important partner to American military forces stationed overseas in times of national emergency. Additionally, when self-propelled ships generally engaged in domestic trades have been requisitioned or chartered by the government for overseas deployment, tugs and barges have quickly moved to effectively and efficiently fill the gap left in domestic service. Unfortunately, the important role played by tugs and barges in times of national emergency has not been widely recognized by national policymakers,

despite many historical and contemporary examples.

Despite a solid record of achievement and reliability, the tug and barge industry continues to find an inexplicable reluctance by the military services to increase the use of commercial vessels for logistics support activities. For example, the Navy now operates over 80 large harbor tugs and has plans for constructing or acquiring 20 more. The Army maintains a fleet of 58 tugboats, and plans to replace this fleet with up to 40 modern vessels. The U.S. Air Force has a fleet of more than 70 self-propelled vessels, and is considering additional construction. The U.S. Coast Guard is seeking funding to recondition its buoy tender fleet as an interim measure to the construction of a new fleet of buoy tenders beginning in the 1990s. The costs of each of these construction and acquisition programs promises to be immense. With each of these military services, the commercial tug and towboat industry has expressed continued interest in performing the support functions now accomplished with military vessels and military personnel, and has pledged to do so at lesser cost.

Utilization of commercial assets would preclude the need for a substantial outlay of federal funds for the construction now contemplated. It would also save the military services in operating expenses over the life of the vessel. Moreover, the use of commercial tug services would release military personnel from assignment to essentially civilian or commercial type billets, and enhance the ability of the industry to respond to national emergencies. Lastly, the funds not expended on vessels performing civilian functions can be used instead for fighting ships and combatant vessels for which there is no commercial counterpart.

The barge and towing industry urges the Congressional Maritime Caucus to carefully consider the role which our industry can play in fulfilling the role of the U.S. merchant marine as the "fourth arm of national defense." We believe large tug construction programs by the military services are counterproductive to military/commercial coordination, and diminish our contribution to the defense effort. To that extent, we also perceive them to be at odds with federal maritime policy, at considerable expense.

Newport News Awarded \$204.9-Million Navy Contract Modification

Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Newport News, Va., was awarded a \$204,953,148 modification to a previously awarded contract for the overhaul planning efforts for the USS Dwight D. Eisenhower (CVN-69). The value of the total contract is \$276,620,000.

The work will be performed in Newport News, and is expected to be completed in April 1987.

The Yard for Special Vessels


Lindenaу

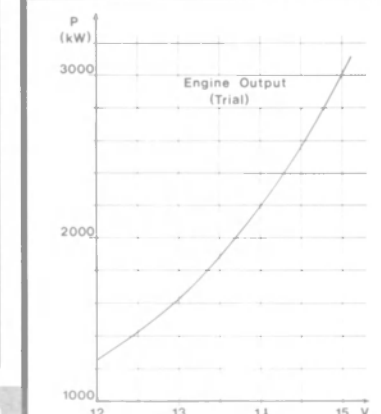
+ LINDENAU has delivered the most economical IMO Type II chemical tanker of its size world-wide +

- super low fuel consumption
- complete double hull construction
- all Marpol/IMO Rules fulfilled

- 4 vessels already delivered
- \$191 in the year 1981
- \$192 in the year 1982
- \$199 in the year 1982
- \$219 in the year 1985

»Outstanding ocean going ship award«
1985
from MARITIME REPORTER





PAUL LINDENAU
GmbH & Co. Kommanditgesellschaft
Schiffswerft und Maschinenfabrik
P.O. Box 9060, 2300 Kiel 17, West Germany
Phone 0431/39041, Teletex 431510
Telefax 17431510 lindw d
Telefax 0431/393062

Circle 282 on Reader Service Card

PROFESSIONAL

Ameritech Corp.
Commercial • Shipbuilding & Repair

7 Belver Avenue, Suite 215
Quonset Point - Davisville Ind. Park
North Kingston, Rhode Island 02852

401 295-2663
401 295-2664

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.
HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES
FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER
CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS

Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg.
Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS

ART ANDERSON ASSOCIATES

Bremerton, WA (206) 479-5600
Seattle, WA (206) 622-6221

Captain Astad Company, Inc.
Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service
Owners Representative Service
Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels

CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153

PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

Ocean Engineering Centre
SHIP-MODEL TESTING

- Resistance Tests • Flow Visualization
- Wake Surveys
- Towed Directional Stability Evaluations
- Seakeeping

For Information Contact:
B.C. Research
Ocean Engineering Centre

3650 Westbrook Mall,
Vancouver, Canada V6S 2L2
Telephone: (604) 224-4331
Telex 04-507748

C.T. MARINE
NAVAL ARCHITECT • MARINE ENGINEER

18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829
Telephone: 203-544-8110
Telex: ITT 4994761

CACI
Integrated Logistics Support Product Development

ILS
PROPOSALS
PROGRAMS
PLANS
PROCEDURES

Program Management and Integrated Logistics
Element Deliverables in Direct Support
of Shipbuilding Contracts including:
• LSA • FOMIS • PMS/RCM
• Provisioning • Technical Publications

CACI INC. FEDERAL: 4525 E. HONEY GROVE RD. BLDG. 2
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA 23455. TELEPHONE: (804) 460-8210

CDI marine company
NAVAL ARCHITECTS
MARINE ENGINEERS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:
JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 892-0210
PHILADELPHIA, PA (609) 772-0800
HAMPTON, VA (804) 627-4328

BOSTON, MA (617) 878-8340
SEATTLE, WA (206) 255-0388
CHARLESTON, S.C. (803) 883-3747
CHESAPEAKE, VA (804) 543-4211

JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 723-2620
PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 792-0398
BREMERTON, WA (206) 479-8828
YOKOSUKA, JAPAN 011-81-468-26-1911

CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Waterfront & Structural
Engineering • Diving Inspection

Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052
(617) 359-8945

CRANDALL
DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.
Railway and Floating Dry Docks
Waterfront Structures • Consulting
Design • Inspection
Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

21 Pottery Lane Dedham, MA. 02026
Tel. (617) 329-3240 Telex: 924406

Crane consultants Inc.

15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148
(206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085

Crane hoist, materials handling specialists

FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.
Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors

"Forty years of Surveying Experience
in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769
BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903
Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005

C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

18 Vesey Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007
TEL (212) 964-1180 CABLE CUSHINGCO
TX: 752481

DEL BREIT INC.
MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

326 Picayune Place Suite 201
New Orleans, La. 70130
(504) 523-2801

DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS

2011 Crystal Drive Suite 500
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22202
(703) 892-8200
TWX 710-955-1132

NORWICH, CONN OFFICE 203-887-2501
SAN DIEGO AREA OFFICE 619-238-0666

TIDEWATER AREA OFFICE 804-873-1411
PHILADELPHIA AREA OFFICE 609-795-1170

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.
M. KAWASAKI
14360 Chef Manteur Highway
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Engineers
Marine Management Transportation Consultants

Phone: (504) 254-2012 TWX 810-951-5317

ECO Inc.
Ship Design and Engineering
Ports, Waterways and Offshore Facilities
Military and Defense Systems

1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, Md. 21401
(301) 757-3245

DLI ENGINEERING CORPORATION
MARINE VIBRATION ANALYSIS
NOISE CONTROL

253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
(206) 842-7656

Measurement, recording and
analysis of mechanical,
structural and electrical
phenomena.

ENCON MANAGEMENT & ENGINEERING
CONSULTANT SERVICES

Marine Structures • Engineering Analysis • Marine Survey
Project Management • Loss Prevention • Naval Architecture

P.O. Box 7760 • Beaumont, Texas 77706
(409) 866-9158

Envisions
ENGINEERING VISIONS, INC.
Formerly PRC Gurainick and PRC Marine Services

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers
1111 Bay Boulevard (619) 575-3300
Chula Vista, CA 92011

BARGES - TUGS - TOWING *Dock Tenders, Inc.* Cable Address: FAULKBOAT
CHARTERS AND SALES ESTABLISHED 1914 OFF: (504) 838-9675
PROCUREMENT AGENTS ON INLAND (312) 798-2419
AND OCEAN TOWING

1001 W. HARMAR COURT, METAIRIE, LA 70003
2419 Cadby Lane, Flossmoor, Illinois 60422
TOWING ANYWHERE THERE IS WATER

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.
WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

GIBBS & COX INC
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

119 West 31st Street • New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 613-1300

Naval Architects Seattle, WA
Marine Engineers 206 624 7850
Ocean Engineers Telex: 32-1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, inc.

Phillip Gresser Associates Ltd.
MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD.
PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS

MAIN OFFICE: 620 POLSON STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107 (415) 543-8650
EAST COAST OFFICE: 1911 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY SUITE 802 ARLINGTON, VA 22202 (703) 892-1700

J.J. HENRY CO. INC.
Naval architects • marine engineers • marine consultants

40 EXCHANGE PLACE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10005
TEL: (212) 635-4000
TWX 710-581-2021. TELEX 422-036

Cohasset, Mass. (617) 383-9200 Moorestown, N.J. (609) 234-3880 Sturgeon Bay, Wis. (414) 743-8217

WHEAT
LABORATORIES, INC.

P.O. Box 226 Buckingham, Virginia 23921
(804) 969-4264

- Underwater Explosion Shock Testing (MIL-S-901)
- Fixture Design and Fabrication
- R & D Support
- East & West Coast Facilities
- Test Program Management
- Field Testing with Craft & Engineering Support
- Pitch and Roll Simulation to 20,000 Lbs.

C. Raymond Hunt Associates, Inc.
High Speed Powerboat Design

69 Long Wharf - Boston, MA 02110
Tel: (617) 742-5669/TX: BSTLX 294116 (Attn. Hunt)

HYDRCOMP

Naval Architects
Marine Engineers
Marine Design Computer Services

10 CUTTS ROAD
PO BOX 865
DURHAM, NH 03824
603-868-2560

INTRAMARINE, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS SURVEYORS CONSULTANTS

P.O. BOX 53843 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32201
(904) 353-0828 TELEX: 56-8421
ALSO NEW YORK HAMBURG PIRAEUS

HULL • MACHINERY • CARGO • YACHT SURVEYS

R. D. Jacobs and Associates
Naval Architects • Marine Engineers
Consulting Engineers

MARINE AND STATIONARY PROJECTS
Marine Surveys; Project Specifications and Designs;
Energy Efficient Concepts
Owner Representation Services; Machinery
Casualty Investigations;
Practical Engineering Economics Analyses

11405 MAIN ST., ROSCOE, IL 61073 815-623-6760

Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.
Consulting Engineers
Ocean Mining and Dredging
(301) 796-8585
6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
Tel. (305) 642-1368
1515 N.W. South River Dr. Miami, Fla. 33125

RODNEY E. LAY & ASSOCIATES
NAVAL ARCHITECTS
NAVAL ARCHITECTS - MARINE ENGINEERS
13891 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, Florida 32225
(904) 246-6438 TWX 810-828-6094

Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS - ENGINEERS
2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-1840 • Telex 7923397

MacLEAR & HARRIS, INC.
28 WEST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
212-869-3443
NA & ME ADVANCED DESIGNS

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

JJMA

Naval Architects • Marine Engineers • Transportation Consultants

New York, N.Y. • Arlington, Va. • Newport News, Va. • Houston, Tx
Ventura, Ca. • Bath, Me. • Seattle, Wa. • Pascagoula, Ms

One World Trade Center/Suite 3000 New York, New York 10048/(212)466-2200

Speed & Propulsion Power Policy

FENDALL MARBURY
NAVAL ARCHITECT

1933 LINCOLN DRIVE
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401 (301) 268-6168

MARITIME DESIGN, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS
MARINE CONSULTING MARINE DESIGN COMPUTER PROCESSING MARINE SURVEYS

2955 HARTLEY RD • JACKSONVILLE, FL 32217 • (904) 268-9137

MARINE DESIGN, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
Formerly TAMS INC. Naval Architects, Est. 1965

401 BROAD HOLLOW RD. (Rt. 110)
MELVILLE, L.I., N.Y. 11747
(516) 293-4336

SPECIALISTS IN TUGS AND BARGES

MPA
MARINE POWER ASSOCIATES

THE PROFESSIONALS
Maintenance, Repair & Retrofit Specialists

1010 Turquoise St. Ste. 217, P.O. Box 99546
San Diego, CA 92109, (619) 488-7703

MARINE CONSULTANTS & DESIGNERS, INC.
Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Telex: 98-5587
Main Off.: 308 Invest. Insur. Bldg. • Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 781-9070

Marine Technical Associates, Inc.
MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS
USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone 95 River Street
(201) 798-0689 Hoboken, NJ 07030

GEORGE E. MEESE

NAVAL ARCHITECTS CONSULTANTS MARINE ENGINEERS SURVEYORS

194 ACTON ROAD
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21403
TELEPHONE (301) 263-4054

R. CARTER MORRELL
MARINE CONSULTANT

715 S. CHEROKEE
BARTLESVILLE, OK 74003 918-336-8306

MOWBRAY'S
TUG AND BARGE SALES CORP.

21 WEST STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
YOUR MARINE CONSULTANTS

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

New York City 350 Broadway 212-431-6900
San Francisco 687 Mission Street 415-777-0500
Arlington, Va. 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway 703-692-5680

San Diego 1007 Fifth Avenue 619-238-1300
Charleston Heights, S.C. 3370 River Avenue 803-746-1686

NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
MARINE

SURVEYORS ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS APPRAISERS

610 N.W. 183 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 653-4884
Telex: 44-1869 Cable: NELSURVEY

NKF ENGINEERING, INC.
RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY

SHOCK, NOISE AND VIBRATION PROTECTION NAVAL SHIP PROTECTION

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

12200 SUNRISE VALLEY DRIVE, WESTON, VIRGINIA 22091
(703) 620-9900 TELEX 117031 620-3373

Vickroy & Spaulding Associates, Inc.
naval architects marine engineers
zone outfitting design
marine consultants

2701 first avenue, seattle wa. 98121-1123
(206) 728-4444 • fax: 320053

NORTHERN MARINE
Naval Architecture • Marine Engineering
Marine Surveying
(616) 946-5959
P.O. Box 1169 Traverse City, MI 49685

S. L. PETCHUL, INC.
Naval Architect

1380 S W 57th AVENUE
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA 33317 • (305) 583-0962

PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.

Capt. Jim Stillwaggon P.O. Box 2046
516-742-2467 New Hyde Park, NY 11040

Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, INC. VIRGINIA BEACH (804) 490-5000

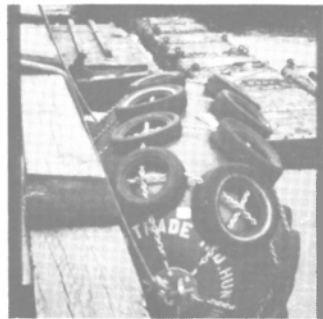
MARINE ENGINEERS NAVAL ARCHITECTS LOGISTICS ENGINEERS

ARLINGTON BREMERTON JACKSONVILLE LAKEHURST SAN DIEGO PHILADELPHIA CHARLESTON SAN FRANCISCO

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

1105 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130
(504) 524-1612

InterTrade Awarded Navy Contract For Fenders—Literature Offered



InterTrade Industries, Ltd. of Huntington Beach, Calif., and Washington, D.C. area, one of the world's largest suppliers of marine fenders, has been selected by the U.S. Navy to protect their ships and piers at the U.S. Naval Base in Norfolk, Va. The award, under contract No. N00189-85-C-0556, is for 100 six-foot-diameter by 12-foot-long Hi-Tec foam-filled marine fenders.

The InterTrade Industries' Hi-Tec foam-filled fender has an internal core of resilient closed-cell foam that is manufactured using the latest technology available, to provide the highest energy absorption upon impact of the berthing ship. Because of this feature, the manufacturer claims that the Hi-Tec marine fender is unsinkable even if severely damaged.

The outer skin of the fender is made from a specially formulated

elastomer (Alphathane™) that is 15 times more abrasion resistant than steel. According to the manufacturer, Alphathane offers a combination of toughness and durability beyond the range of most rubbers and plastics today. The outer skin can be provided with or without nylon filament tire cord to assist the tough Alphathane in achieving even higher tensile strength and minimizing stresses.

The Hi-Tec marine fender uses an external chain and tire net that carries the attachments of the fender to the pier. This outer net reduces the stresses on the fender skin because it can take all of the tensile loads, thereby reducing loads on the fender.

For further literature containing full information,

Circle 16 on Reader Service Card

Honeywell Names Haugen Director Of Engineering

Honeywell has named **Dean P. Haugen** director of engineering for the company's Marine Systems Division. He will report to **J. Charles Preble**, vice president of operations for the Division.

Mr. Haugen will be responsible for the development and application of acoustic and underwater systems for Navy and commercial uses. Key technologies include digital signal processing, acoustic sensing, vessel dynamics and control, and advanced microelectronics.

Fisher Named Operations Vice President At Nicor

Nicor Inc. of Naperville, Ill., has announced the resignation of **Lawrence L. Forsell** as executive vice president.

Thomas L. Fisher, formerly group vice president-transportation

and extractive, has become vice president-operations of Nicor. He will now have responsibility for all nonutility operations including oil and gas exploration and development and contract drilling, activities for which Mr. Forsell had previously been responsible.

Limitorque Introduces HR Series Line Of Pneumatic Valve Actuators —Literature Offered

A comprehensive line of pneumatic valve actuators to meet virtually any service condition required has been introduced by Limitorque Corporation. Complete details are contained in a new free brochure from the company.

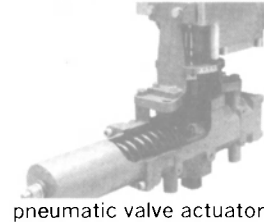
Ranging in torque outputs from 70 to 250,000 inch-pounds, on supply pressures varying from 40 to 120 psi, the line features a new, slim profile design for easy installation and maintenance and all-cast-iron construction to meet harsh environmental service requirements. Standard features include built-in adjustable stroke stops with adjustments ranging from 80° to 100°

travel, and double scotch yoke mechanisms for improved balance. A full range of optional controls such as manual override, limit switches, solenoid and pneumatic control valves, speed control valves, filters, lubricators and positioners—available to meet specialized operating conditions.

The new HR pneumatic actuator series standard units are inventoried by Limitorque and its stocking distributor network for shipment as of the first of this month.

Headquartered in Lynchburg, Va., Limitorque Corporation is an international manufacturer of valve actuators for industry-wide applications with manufacturing facilities, stocking distributors and sales/service centers nationwide and abroad.

For additional information and free technical literature,



pneumatic valve actuator

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card

SEACOR Quality Marine Engineering, Management, Training and Support Services
AT 9 NATIONWIDE LOCATIONS

CHERRY HILL, NJ (609) 424-6600	DOVER, DE (302) 431-1668	PHOENIX, AZ (602) 431-1668
ARLINGTON, VA (703) 486-6600	LOS ANGELES, CA (213) 431-1668	VALLEJO, CA (707) 443-1668
CHARLESTON, SC (803) 723-2291	NATIONAL CITY, CA (616) 576-8941	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA (804) 481-3000

SEACOR is a subsidiary of Day & Zimmerman, Inc.

STV/SANDERS & THOMAS
Marine Engineering • Systems Analysis
Consulting/Design Engineering

1745 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202 703/521-5416

- Marine Surveys
- Port Engineer Service
- Damage Surveys
- Voyage Repair Supervision
- On-Off Hire Surveys
- World Wide Travel

SIMMONS ASSOCIATES
Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

P.O. BOX 760 • SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578 • USA
(813) 921-1231 • TLX 9103808486

THE SOCIETY OF MARINE CONSULTANTS
CONSULTANT REFERRALS

Capt. J.C. Musser, Executive Director
P.O. BOX 72 212-242-4928
Rockville Center, NY 11571 516-379-4640

R.A. STEARN INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS and MARINE ENGINEERS

253 N. 1st Avenue
Surgeon Bay, WI 54235
Phone (414) 743-8282 TLX 753166, ESL 62388810

HULL, MACHINERY TOWING (206) 282-1311 (24 hour phone)

M. A. STREAM ASSOCIATES, INC.
Marine Surveyors & Consultants
400 Second Ave. W. / Seattle, WA 98119

J.F. STROSCHEIN ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS MARINE CONSULTANTS

666 OLD COUNTRY RD. GARDEN CITY, NY 11530
(516) 542-1070

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

610 CARRIAGE LANE DOVER, DE 19901
(302) 697-6449 OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Trans-International Marine Services Corp.

TIMSCO
MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS
INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS
622 Astoria Road
Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121

Tracor Hydronautics

INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN • TESTING

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

Tracor Hydronautics
7210 Pindell School Road
Laurel, Maryland 20707
Telephone: (301) 776-7454
Telex: 8-7565

THOMAS B. WILSON ASSOCIATES
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

1258 N. AVALON BLVD. • WILMINGTON, CA. 90744
PHONE (213) 518 0940

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS NAVAL ARCHITECTS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS MARINE SURVEYORS

100 Church Street New York, N. Y. 10007 (212) 732-2600

Arlington, Virginia 22202 (703) 892-4000

Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 (804) 499-4125

Voorhees, N. J. 08043 (609) 772-0888 89



David W. Taylor Medal was presented by SNAME president **Perry W. Nelson** (left) to Dr. **J. Randolph Paulling Jr.**, professor of naval architecture at the University of California in Berkeley.



Thomas B. Crowley, chairman and president of Crowley Maritime Corporation in San Francisco, was presented the Vice Adm. "Jerry" Land Medal by Maryland congresswoman **Helen D. Bentley**.



The Blakely Smith Medal went to **John A. Mercier**, senior staff naval architect at Continental Oil Company in Houston. Presentation was made by **Kenneth E. Wilson Jr.** (left), chairman of the Awards Committee.

The 93rd SNAME Annual Meeting— A Special Report

At the recent 93rd Annual Meeting of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, honors in the form of medals, prizes, and certificates were presented to a number of members and others during ceremonies at the New York Hilton Hotel. The four top awards, the Taylor, Land, and Blakely Medals and the Elmer A. Sperry Award were presented at the Annual Banquet, at which the principal speaker was **Walter F. Williams**, president and chief operating officer of Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

The Society's David W. Taylor Medal "for notable achievement in naval architecture and marine engineering" is given annually. The 1985 recipient, **J. Randolph Paulling Jr.**, professor of naval architecture at the University of California, holds degrees from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the University of California, and has been prominent on the faculty of the University of California, Berkeley,

for 30 years. A Fellow of the Society, Dr. **Paulling** is a proficient researcher in marine structure analysis and a prolific author on that and related subjects.

Thomas B. Crowley, who received the annual Vice Adm. "Jerry" Land Medal "for outstanding accomplishment in the marine field," took the helm of Crowley Launch and Tugboat Company more than 35 years ago, and built the company from a local tug operation into the diverse and worldwide Crowley Maritime of today. He is an ardent supporter of the U.S. merchant marine, and has been active in a number of organizations in support of that goal.

The Blakely Smith Medal is awarded biennially "for outstanding accomplishment in ocean engineering." It was given to **John A. Mercier**, a key figure in the development and placement in the North Sea of Conoco's Tension Leg Platform (TLP), a gigantic engineering

achievement that makes oil and gas production practical from waters deeper than ever before.

The Elmer A. Sperry Award for 1985 was given to **George H. Plude**, **Carleton E. Tripp**, and **Richard K. Quinn** for design concepts and construction methods of the Stewart J. Cort, the first 1,000-foot, self-unloading Great Lakes bulk carrier.

At the President's Luncheon held the day before the Banquet, the following awards were presented:

The Capt. Joseph H. Linnard Prize for 1985 was awarded to **Robert X. Caldwell**, **Maurice Gordon**, and **Dwight K. Koops** for their paper, "Two State-of-the-Art Specialty Products Ships: Design, Construction, and operation." This prize goes to the author or authors of the best paper contributed to the Transactions of the Society at its Annual Meeting of the preceding year.

The best paper delivered before

one of the SNAME Sections gets the Vice Adm. E.L. Cochrane Award. The 1985 prize went to **Richard W. Harkins** and **Michael G. Parsons** for their paper, "Investigation of Fuel Injection System Cavitation Problems," delivered at the Great Lakes/Great Rivers Section in October 1984.

The Graduate Paper Honor Prize for 1985 was presented to **Vassilios E. Theodoracatos** for his paper, "An Experimental Study of Elasto-hydrodynamics of Towed Flexible Cylinders Aided by Video Image Processing."

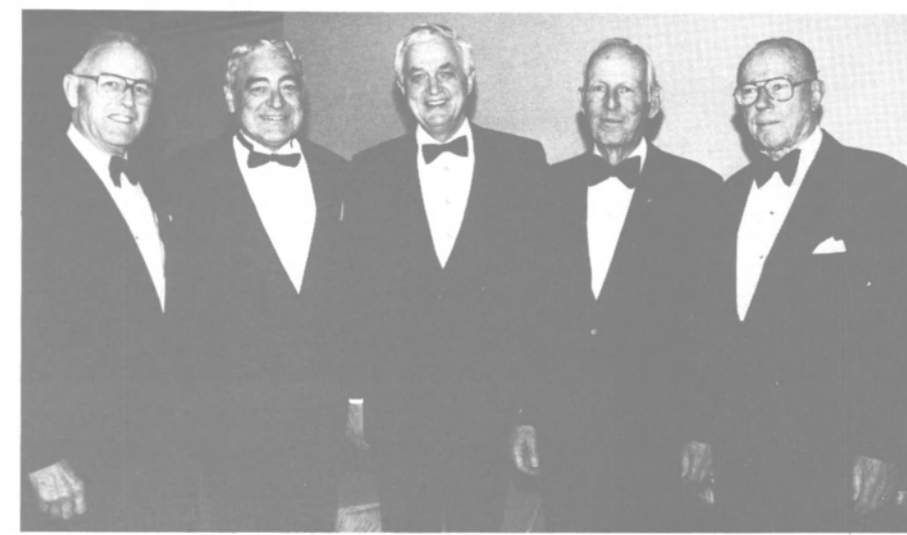
The Graduate Paper Award for 1985 was given to **Charles H. Goddard** and **Udo H. Rowley** for their paper, "Implementation of a Computer-Supported Naval Ship Design System at MIT," delivered at the New England Section in January 1985.

George A. Kriezis received the Undergraduate Paper Award for his 1985 paper, "A Computer Code for

Former SNAME president **L.V. Honsinger** (left) presented the Elmer A. Sperry Award for 1985 to (L to R): **George H. Plude**, **Carleton E. Tripp**, and **Richard K. Quinn**.



Current SNAME president **Perry W. Nelson** (center) is flanked by some former presidents (from left) **Robert T. Young**, **C. Larry French**, Rear Adm. **Albert G. Mumma**, USN (Ret), and Rear Adm. **L.V. Honsinger**, USN (Ret).





SNAME president **Perry W. Nelson**, president of M. Rosenblatt & Son, presented his annual address at the President's Luncheon. At left is **Jack A. Obermeyer** of Texaco, chairman of the Papers Committee.

the Prediction of Response Characteristics of a Marine Riser at Right Angles to a Uniform Stream," delivered at the MIT Student Section in November 1984.

Certificates of Appreciation were awarded to **Karl L. Kirkman**, **Richard C. McCurdy**, **Olin J. Stephens II**, and **Daniel D. Strohmeier** "for their outstanding contribution to the profession and to yachting safety as directors of the project on Safety from Capsizing." At the same ceremony, the Society's immediate past president, **C. Larry French**, received a Presidential Certificate of Appreciation.

Finally, eight Golden Award 50-Year Membership Certificate recipients were named, and those present received their certificates in person. The awardees, present and in absentia, were **William J. Dorman**, **R.P. DuMont**, **Murdock M. Earle**, **Marvin H. Gluntz**, **George H. Hodges**, **James W. Kirkman**, **Peter J. Riley**, and **William H. Watkins**.

Engelhard Chloropac Units Proven In Offshore Use—Free Brochure Available

More than 150 Chloropac® electrochlorination units have been supplied by Engelhard Corporation for offshore production platforms throughout the world. The advanced Chloropac system is used when it is vital to insure that process seawater is free from fouling by marine organisms. Typical are waterflood applications where, unless preventive treatment is carried out, biological growth can become deposited in the oil-bearing strata. Protection of firefighting piping is another example.

The Chloropac system uses a proprietary electroytic cell design and metallic coating. This consists principally of two titanium pipes, one inside the other, with seawater flowing through the annular space between them. By passing an electric current through the seawater, the sodium chloride contained in the water is converted to sodium hypochlorite—the active ingredient in fouling control. Every Chloropac unit is manufactured from standard designs to the individual specifications of each client.

For a free copy of the brochure "Engelhard Offshore Chloropac Systems"

Circle 23 on Reader Service Card

January 1, 1986

New Company Formed, GCG Consultants—Literature Available

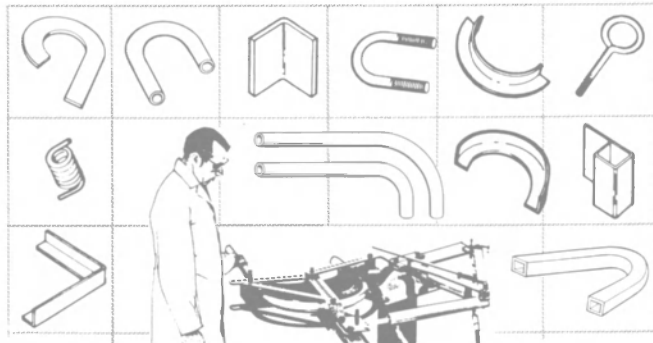
A new company, GCG Consultants, Houston, Texas, offering mooring equipment technology for the offshore and marine industries was recently formed, according to company principal **G. Curtis Gibby**.

GCG Consultants offers a variety of services including: evaluation of mooring equipment requirements for new construction; recommendations for equipment to perform necessary tasks with alternatives; comparison of bid proposals; training in principles of mooring machinery operation; recommendations for upgrading and modification of existing equipment; and improvement/evaluation of mooring and anchor-handling equipment.

A graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy, **Mr. Gibby** has more than 12 years' experience in mooring machinery for the offshore and marine industries. Prior to joining the industry, he served in the Navy on amphibious transport ships, deck and operations billets, as well as ashore in various Navy and joint staff positions.

For further information and literature on GCG Consultants,
Circle 21 on Reader Service Card

Boat Builder's Bender makes hundreds of bends easy.



Manual or hydraulic powered benders.

Economical Hossfeld benders make bends COL.D in pipe, bar stock, angle iron, round or square tubing, conduit. Change set-ups in minutes without tools. Produce smooth bends on sharp angles or radii. More than 400 low cost

HOSSFELD Universal Bender

standard dies available. Ideal for repairs, single custom bends or short production runs. Capacity to 2" pipe; 1/2" x 4 1/2" flat; 1 1/4" bar; 2" x 3/16" angle. Sold through leading Industrial Distributors. Write for brochure and die list.



HOSSFELD MFG. CO.

Dept. MR, P.O. Box 557, Winona, MN 55987
PHONE 507-452-2182

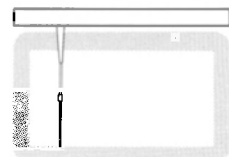
Circle 188 on Reader Service Card

WYNN
makes one thing perfectly
CLEAR
...your windows!!!

Introducing the WYNN Straight-Line Marine Window Wiper that keeps on working!

WYNN...Strong, Rugged marine window wipers, designed to work and keep on working, in all kinds of weather and conditions.

WYNN stays warm, stays dry, is corrosion resistant and keeps working with virtually no maintenance. WYNN, don't leave port without it!



MARKETEC, INC.

Agent for WYNN and other fine marine manufacturer's products.

Detailed catalogs and technical information available.

27 Bowers Lane, Chatham, NJ 07928 U.S.A. (201)635-0040 Telex: 853122

Circle 186 on Reader Service Card

OMNITHRUSTER® Thrust Is Forwards And Sideways And Backwards

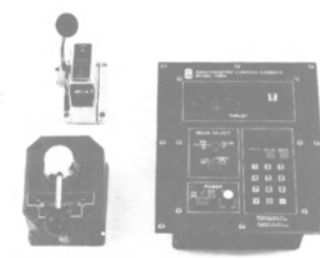


360° Maneuvering, Slow-Speed Propulsion, Ice Management!

- ◆ Thrusts Underway
- ◆ Thrusts While Pitching
- ◆ No Reversing Impeller to Change Directions
- ◆ Minimum Buoyancy Loss
- ◆ Smaller Hull Penetration
- ◆ Fuel Savings

OMNITHRUSTER DOES IT ALL!

- ◆ Thrusts with nozzles out of water in rough seas: vertical systems only.
- ◆ No protrusions... no change in hull shape.
- ◆ Small nozzles reduce drag... save fuel and passage time.
- ◆ Easily retrofitted.



Micro Processor Control System, Model 1200A with gyro input... holds vessel's heading. System also accepts compatible NAV/AIDS fore-aft and slow-speed propulsion and positioning.

MODULAR THRUSTER SYSTEM

OMNITHRUSTER ship control systems* utilize individual module thrusters of up to 3000 HP in any combination to produce desired forward or lateral net thrust. Prime movers for the Modular Thruster System may be electric, hydraulic or diesel powered in conjunction with manual/automatic or integrated control networks.

ADVANTAGES FOR LARGE VESSELS...

- ◆ Incremental Thrust Capability
- ◆ Multiple Module Reliability
- ◆ Easily Retrofitted or Installed in New Construction
- ◆ Minimum Maintenance

PV/JT100, 1000HP* MODULE THRUSTER



*Covered by U.S. and Foreign Patents

OMNITHRUSTER INC.

9515 Sorensen Avenue, Dept. 31-16
Santa Fe Springs, California 90570
213/802-1818 Telex 194265 OMNI SFES
Cable Address Omnithrust

Circle 120 on Reader Service Card

57

CLASSIFIED AND EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISING

HOW TO PLACE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Mail clearly written or typed copy to: MARITIME REPORTER, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010. Include any photos, drawings or logos if required. Specify size of ad and number of insertions. . . . Classified Advertising — Per Issue Rate: Classified advertising is sold at a rate of \$70 per column inch. . . . MARITIME REPORTER'S classified section carries more advertising and sells more products than any other publication in the marine industry. MARITIME REPORTER is published the 1st and 15th of each month. Closing date for classified advertising is 20 days prior to the date of the issue. For further details contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 477-6700. Send all advertising material to MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES! SHIPBUILDING—SHIP REPAIR

MANAGER OF SHIP REPAIR
MANAGER MATERIAL CONTROL
CHIEF WELDING ENGINEER
SENIOR ESTIMATOR/NEGOTIATOR
SENIOR ESTIMATORS (SEVERAL)
PRODUCTION FOREMEN
(SHIP FITTING, PIPE FITTING, MACHINERY, ELECTRICAL)
PURCHASING MANAGER
BUYER

We specialize in recruiting key management personnel for the shipbuilding and ship repair industry. All fees and expenses are company paid. The above positions, and many others, are now open. Call Mr. W.A. Weeks at (205) 651-2254 as soon as possible or send resume immediately!

WEEKS AND ASSOCIATES
Management Consultants
921 Cottage Hill Avenue, Mobile Alabama 36609

MARITIME

RADIO OPERATORS (Oil Tankers)

SUN TRANSPORT, INC., a subsidiary of Sun Company, Inc. has an immediate need for Maritime Radio Operators to work under the general supervision of the Ship's Master.

Standing one 8 hour watch daily, responsible for the operation and maintenance of radio telegraph/telephone communications equipment aboard ship. Will inspect and repair communications equipment before sailing and daily at sea. Send and receive telegraph/telegraph messages, type special forms and maintain written log of all messages.

Salary to \$45,000; excellent benefits. Write: J.F. Brady, SUN TRANSPORT, INC., P.O. Box 2224, Aston, PA 19014. EEO/AA. Minorities and females are encouraged to apply.

Sun Transport, Inc.

HEAVY LIFT SPECIALIST

Probably at one time served as Master or Mate of Heavy Lift Vessel. Subsequent duty ashore, preferably as port captain. Familiar with structural engineering calculations. Duty will be in the US—citizenship or "green card" required. Age 32-45. Considerable travel involved.

Submit curriculum vitae to:

**JONES, BARDELMEIER & CO
(Ocean Shipping Consultants)
P.O. Box N-7790
Nassau, Bahamas**

MARKETING/SALES MANAGER SEEKS POSITION

Manager, 20 years plus experience within maritime industry. Strong contacts with Naval Government Staff and Facilities, Port Authorities, Shipyards and commercial accounts. Presently residing in Washington D.C. area.

Willing to travel. Resume on request.

Reply to Box 101 **Maritime Reporter**
118 East 25th St. **New York, NY 10010**

BENDER SHIPBUILDING ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Has immediate openings in the following areas:

SENIOR STRUCTURAL DESIGNERS

Designers with a minimum of 3 - 5 years experience in hull structural design with a major shipyard. Must have a working knowledge of ABS and U.S.C.G. rules and be familiar with AWS standards. N.C. lofting experience would be a definite advantage.

N.C. LOFTING PROGRAMMER

Ideal candidate will have a minimum of 3 - 5 years N.C. programming experience within a shipyard environment, along with structural design/drafting experience.

SENIOR MARINE ELECTRICAL DESIGNERS

Requirements include: A minimum of 5 years marine electrical design experience in power and lighting distribution, I.C., radio and navigation systems, a working knowledge of ABS and U.S.C.G. rules, familiarity with U.S. Navy standards and CAD/CAE experience.

For confidential consideration, please send current resume to:



DESIGN GROUP MANAGER
BENDER SHIPBUILDING &
REPAIR CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 42
MOBILE, ALABAMA 36601

WANTED MARINE ENGINEER & FERRY PILOT

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
& TRANSPORTATION
Waverly Residency
NEEDS

RIVER FERRY ENGINEERS

&
RIVER FERRY PILOTS

at
Jamestown-Scotland Ferry
Near Williamsburg & Major
Military Installations in the Area

RIVER FERRY ENGINEER

QUALIFICATIONS: Must hold U.S. Coast Guard License as Chief Engineer of an inspected vessel propelled by a diesel engine of at least 1600 horsepower. Physical ability to attend to boat operations and respond to emergencies.

RIVER FERRY PILOT

QUALIFICATIONS: Must hold U.S. Coast Guard License as master and first class Pilot of ferryboats of at least 1000 gross tons on inland waters. Physical ability to attend to boat operations and respond to emergencies.

BASE SALARY: Up to \$25,017
Any time worked over 40 hours per week compensated for at 1 1/2 times the hourly rate for the Base Salary shown above.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Vacation; sick leave; State paid retirement; group life insurance; and hospital insurance.

CALL 804-834-2333 for appointment for interview or write: Resident Engineer, Virginia Dept. of Highways & Transportation, P.O. Box 45, Waverly, Va. 23890-0045

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PORT ENGINEERS

American Systems Engineering Corporation has openings for experienced Port Engineers. Our Port Engineers maintain selected U. S. Navy ships in a Phased Maintenance Program.

Applicants should be degreed Marine Engineers holding USCG Engineer's License. U.S. citizenship is required.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

American Systems
Engineering Corporation
Box 8988
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

U.S. Department
of Transportation
**United States
Coast Guard**



MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN for PIPING, HVAC SYSTEMS

The Naval Engineering Division, Design Branch is seeking a GS-5/7/9/10/11* Mechanical Engineering Technician for piping, HVAC and auxiliary machinery systems for Coast Guard's own cutters and icebreakers. Experience with commercial or naval vessels is desirable.

Submit a current SF-171 or resume to:

Commandant (G-CAS-5) Room 3418
U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters
2100 Second St., S.W.
Washington, DC 20593

ATTN: Ms. Shirley Bennett
(202) 426-2330

* These position are promotable from within.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE
ACTION EMPLOYER

**OPPORTUNITY TO GROW
WITH OMNITHRUSTER INC.
FOR QUALIFIED MARINE
EQUIPMENT SALES ENGINEER . . .**

OMNITHRUSTER INC., the world's most advanced propulsion and maneuvering equipment company wants to add a qualified sales engineer to its staff. The applicant must have a minimum of five year's experience in marine equipment sales. Also, he must be capable of making engineering sales presentations to naval architects, marine engineers and ship owners. Substantial foreign and domestic travel is required. Salary is commensurate with education and background in the marine industry. Position location: OMITHRUSTER INC. headquarters in the Anaheim-Whittier area of Southern California.

SEND RESUME TO:

**CHARLES M. AKER, PRESIDENT
OMNITHRUSTER INC.
9515 Sorensen Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE
IN
MARITIME MANAGEMENT**

MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY, A COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRANSPORTATION AND MANAGEMENT, offers a modular graduate degree program in management of marine-related organizations.

Designed for people who want to advance their careers in maritime industries.

Modular design allows study without career interruption.

For additional information call or write Mrs. Doris Richardson, Executive Secretary, Department of Graduate Studies (A-6), Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, Maine 04420 USA, telephone (207) 326-4311 extension 485.

**EXPERIENCED SHIP REPAIR
ESTIMATORS**

Immediate openings, top salary and benefits, relocation allowance.

Send confidential resume to:

**Northwest Marine Iron Works
5555 N. Channel Avenue
Portland, OR 97217**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Immediate Opening DESIGN ENGINEER

Designs and oversees fabrication of in-house designed fishing vessels. Designs and oversees repair and conversion of marine craft, 3 years minimum in-field experience. Must have knowledge of ABS and COAST GUARD regulations. Conducts analytical studies and proposals to improve the performance and workability of marine craft (New and Repair). Must have cost estimating experience. Must have knowledge of welding and gas-cutting experience. Must be able to supervise a crew of 2 to 3 support personnel. East Central Gulf Coast. Salary is negotiable.

Box 103 MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News
118 East 25th St. New York, NY 10010

POSITION WANTED

Management—Experienced P/L Manager with track record for turning around marine manufacturer while increasing profits 150%; BSEE, MSSM, 20 years experience. Respond to:

Box 102 Maritime Reporter
118 East 25th St. New York, NY 10010

Call the Barge People



Rentals Sales Service

**McDONOUGH
MARINE SERVICE**

Shippers use our rental hoppers to haul American coal in enormous quantities, and at rock bottom costs to all points on the inland river system and the Gulf Coast.

New Orleans
(504) 949-7586
Telex 58-4993
P.O. Box 26286
New Orleans, LA 70186

Houston
(713) 452-5887
17500 Market St
P.O. Box 233
Channahon, TX 77530

Parkersburg
(304) 485-4494
Telex 86-9412
P.O. Box 1825
Parkersburg, WV 26101

St. Louis
(314) 725-2224
Suite 1108
11 S. Meramec Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63105



**OCEAN BULK
SHIPPING CONSULTANT**

The Bahamas based bulk shipping consulting firm of JONES, BARDELMEIER & CO LTD requires an individual age 28-38 with some experience in ship operations, ship chartering, and the conduct of economic studies and analyses relating to tanker and bulk carrier operations. **Familiarity with shipping related computer software programs essential.** The firm has worked for over 250 international clients and presently serves on a continuing basis as shipping consultants and advisers to shipowners, charterers, financial institutions, and governmental entities outside the Bahamas. The individual selected will be required to travel and meet with, assist and advise clients throughout the world in connection with their problems and activities relating to shipping. Some travel for sales purposes will be a collateral duty.

Salary commensurate with education and experience. Stock participation may also be possible after trial period. Qualified applicants please write and give full details of your experience.

**JONES, BARDELMEIER & CO., LTD.
P.O. Box N-7790
NASSAU, BAHAMAS**

**Free Heavy Duty Flexible Reach Rod
Brochure** describing mechanical valve control from a remote station.

Write or call 201-752-8300.
S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
151 Old New Brunswick Road, Dept-M
Piscataway, NJ 08854.



**BRISBANE CITY COUNCIL
VEHICULAR FERRY
500 D.W.T.**

BRISBANE CITY COUNCIL OFFERS FOR SALE BY TENDER THE M.V. SIR JAMES HOLT—A MODERN, PURPOSE BUILT, SHORT-HAUL VEHICULAR FERRY WITH SHORE-BASED LOADING RAMPS AND MACHINERY. LOAD SPACE OF 4 LANES X 45 METRES AND 300 TONNE CAPACITY. THE VESSEL ALLOWS FOR SIMULTANEOUS LOADING AND UNLOADING FOR MINIMUM CYCLE TIME AND PROVIDES AN ECONOMICAL, RELIABLE OPERATION.

THE VESSEL MAY BE INSPECTED OUT OF THE WATER AT THE CAIRNCROSS DOCKYARD, BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA, ON THE 13TH AND 14TH JANUARY, 1986.

TENDERS APPROPRIATELY ENDORSED ARE INVITED AND WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE UNDERSIGNED UNTIL 12.00 NOON EASTERN STANDARD TIME ON 31ST JANUARY, 1986. TENDER DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM BRISBANE CITY COUNCIL, 1ST FLOOR, BRISBANE ADMINISTRATION CENTRE, 69 ANN STREET, BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. INQUIRIES: TELEPHONE (07) 225 4654 OR TELEX 41910. TENDERS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED ON THE 1ST FLOOR, BRISBANE ADMINISTRATION CENTRE IMMEDIATELY AFTER CLOSURE. THE HIGHEST OR ANY TENDER WILL NOT NECESSARILY BE ACCEPTED.

Mt. Hope & Narragansett Bays
DOCKING & COASTAL TOWING
All Diesel Fleet
PROVIDENCE STEAMBOAT COMPANY
1 India St., Providence, RI 02903
401-331-1930

HYDRAULICS

**SERVICE • REPAIR • PARTS
CONSULTING • DESIGN**

**CUNNINGHAM MARINE
HYDRAULICS CO., INC.**

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030
(201) 792-0500 (212) 267-0328

2030 E. Adams St. • Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 354-0840

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH Hoboken, NJ



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER ON READER SERVICE CARD OPPOSITE

ADVERTISER	EQUIPMENT /SERVICE	CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	EQUIPMENT /SERVICE	CIRCLE NO.
ALDEN	WEATHER CHART RECORDER	112	KHD CANADA	FENDERING/KEEL COOLERS	307, 308
AMERON	FIBERGLASS PIPE	144	KLOCKNER HUMBOLDT DEUTZ	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	222
BARDEX HYDRANAUTICS	SHIFTLIFT SYSTEMS	205	KNIGHTS PIPING	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	230
BENDER	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	134	KOCH ELLIS	PIPING FABRICATION/INSTALLATION	173
BORG WARNER, DIV OF YORK	AIR CONDITIONING	342	PAUL LINDENAU	TANK BARGE SERVICE	182
BOLLINGER	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	217	MCALLISTER	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	282
BULL & ROBERTS	COOLING WATER TREATMENT	158	MAIN IRON WORKS	TOWING SERVICES	313
CARRIER TRANSICOLD	AIR CONDITIONING	203	MARINE TRAVELIFT	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	127
COLUMBIAN BRONZE	PROPELLERS	238	MARKETEC	SHIP/BOAT HOISTS	133
COOPER INDUSTRIES	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	184	MARKISCHES WERK	WYNN WINDOW WIPERS	186
CRAWFORD (Whitey)	VALVES/FITTINGS	236	MIDLAND ROSS/RUSSELLSTOLL DIV.	DIESEL ACCESSORIES	168
CUMMINS ENGINE	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	101	L. Q. MOFFITT	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	177
DEL GAVIO	HYDRAULICS	340	MONARK BOAT	BEARINGS	291
ELLIOTT	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	224	NEWMAR	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	151
ESGARD	COATING/CORROSION CONTROL	152	NICHOLS BROS	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	118
FAST SYSTEMS INC.	SEWAGE SYSTEM	255	OMNITHRUSTER	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	178
FERNSTRUM	GRIDCOOLERS	273	PORT OF IBERIA	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	125
FLEET DATA SERVICE	DATA SERVICE	109	POWERWAY	PORT AUTHORITY	171
GENERAL MOTORS, ALLISON GAS TURBINE DIV.		300	PRINCE MANUFACTURING	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	121
GLADDING-HEARN	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	267	RILEY BEARD	HYDRAULICS	234
GOLTEN MARINE	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	253	SAAB TANK CONTROL	DESALINATOR	107
HARRIS RF	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	284	STRIDER RESOURCES	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	150
HELESHAW	HYDRAULICS	302	TECH DEVELOPMENT	CLAMPS	137
HITACHI	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	106	TRANSAMERICA DELAVAL/PYRAMID PUMP	AIR STARTER	174
HOSSFELD MANUFACTURING	BENDING EQUIPMENT	188	VAPOR CORP.	PUMPS	201
IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING	LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT	145	VOLVO PENTA	COOLING SYSTEM	260
IMPERIAL WELD RING	WELDING ACCESSORIES	242	WARTSILA DIESEL DIV.	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	180
JIM'S PUMP	PUMP REPAIR	130	WESTPORT SHIPYARD	PROPULSION EQUIPMENT	160
JOHNSON RUBBER	BEARINGS/STUFFING BOXES/305, 306		WILLCOX	SHIPBUILDING/REPAIR	200
				HOSE	280

**FERNSTRUM
GRIDCOOLER**

When lives depend on your boat's reliability...



Don't take a chance on your cooling system. Crockett & McConnell use Fernstrum GRIDCOOLERS to keep their search and rescue crafts always ready.

Fernstrum GRIDCOOLERS are completely assembled and factory tested to assure dependable service. Fernstrum GRIDCOOLERS are available in copper-nickel 90/10 and 5000 series aluminum.

TO CONTACT US:
R. W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (909) 853-5553 • Telex: 26-3493
Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

Circle 273 on Reader Service Card

HELESHAW[®]
HYDRAULICS

**MANUFACTURER
SERVICE
REPAIR PARTS**

CMH HELESHAW, INC.

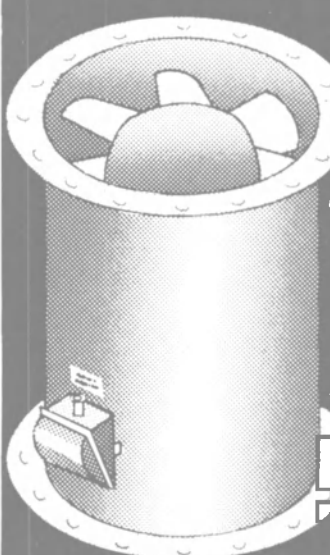
201 HARRISON STREET
HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY 07030

NEW YORK: (212) 267-0328
HOBOKEN: (201) 792-0500
TWX: 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN

Circle 302 on Reader Service Card

JON M. LISS ASSOCIATES, INC.

411 BOREL AVENUE, SUITE 305 • POST OFFICE BOX 3334 • SAN MARCO, CALIFORNIA 94402-0334



**NAVY STANDARD
VANEAXIAL FANS**

Delivery
From
Stock

Reconditioning and Rewinding
by Dahl Back Electric.
Available with Warranty.

(415) 573-9191

TELEX 17 2655 GOJON SMT

Manufacturer of electromechanical and electronic sensors and control seeks Navy/Marine/Military products distributor for exclusive coverage of Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama. Write or call E.L. Roob, Namco Controls, 216-946-9900, 7567 Tyler Blvd., Mentor, Ohio 44060. If writing, include resume.

**ATTENTION Marine Equipment
MANUFACTURERS/SUPPLIERS**

34 Yrs. Marine Engineering &
Sales experience on Gulf Coast
at your service

Contact TONY LiCAUSI
PO BOX 1751 GRETN, LA. 70053

KNIGHTS' PIPING & MARINE, INC.

FABRICATORS FOR INDUSTRY



P. O. BOX 851
5305 INDUSTRIAL ROAD PASCAGOULA, MS 39567
TELEPHONE (601) 768-6843

FABRICATION PIPING STRUCTURAL MECHANICAL	INSTALLATION PIPE FITTING SHIP FITTERS WELDERS MACHINIST DRAFTMEN
--	---

ALL SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE

IN HOUSE, FARM-OUT
HARD DOLLAR
TIME & MATERIAL
WORLDWIDE

WE INSTALL PIPING SYSTEMS WHILE IN TRANSIT.

Circle 173 on Reader Service Card

BUYERS DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 20 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 477-6700.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Squire-Cogswell Company, 3411 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION

Boley Refrigeration Co., Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, NJ 07001
Borg-Warner Air Conditioning, P.O. Box 1592-361C, York, PA 17405
Flakt AB, Box 8862, S-40272, Gothenburg, Sweden
Stal Refrigeration AB, Butangsgatan 16, S 601 87 Norrköping, Sweden
Carrier Transicold Division, Carrier Corp., P. O. Box 4805, Syracuse, NY 13221

ANCHORS AND CHAIN

Baldt Incorporated, P.O. Box 350, Chester, PA 19016
G.J. Warteboer Jr. B.V., Eemhavenstraat 4, P.O. Box 5003, 3008 AA Rotterdam, Netherlands

ANODES—Cathodic Protection

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Engelhard Industries Division, 2655 U.S. Route 22, Union, NJ 07083
Federal Marco, P.O. Box 40310, Houston, TX 77240
Thermal Reduction Company, 1 Pavilion Avenue, Riverside, NJ 08075
Wilson, Walton International, Inc., 66 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ 07030

BALLASTS

Genstar Stone Products Co., Executive Plaza IV Hunt Valley, MD 21031

BASKET STRAINERS

Riley-Beard, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, OH 44309
Norton Chempast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470
Thomson-Gordon Limited, 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7M 1A6
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186

BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment

Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-9989
Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, England
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Starblast Division, Room X39186, Wilmington, DE 19898
Inventive Machine Corp., P.O. Box 369, Bolivar, OH 44612
Key Houston Division of Jacksonville Shipyards, 13911 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32225

BOILERS

Combustion Engineering, Inc., 1000 Prospect Hill Road, Windsor, CT 06095
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 425 Hanley Industrial Ct., St. Louis, MO 63144
Boiler Tube Company of America, P.O. Drawer 517, Lyman, SC 29365
Murray Tube Works, P.O. Drawer 517, Lyman, SC 29365
Senior Green Economizers, P.O. Drawer 517, Lyman, SC 29365

BOILER CLEANING

Assea Stal, 50 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Montvill N.J. 07645

BROKERS

Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, LA 70153
ECO Inc., 1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, MD 21401
Jack Faulkner, Inc., 1005 W. Harimow Ct., Metairie, LA 70001
Nowlars's Tug & Barge Sales Corp., 21 West St., New York, NY 10006
Western Maritime, 701 B Street, San Diego, CA 92101

BRONZES—COMMEMORATIVE

Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707

BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company, Inc., 8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, FL 33152
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 535 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022
National Marine Service, Inc. (Transport Div.), 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144

CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Navire International, Box 8991, S-402 74 Göteborg, Sweden
MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016
NKS Industria Pesada, Grupo Industrial, Reforma 404, 140 Piso, Mexico, D.F. 06500 U.S. REP.—Lexington International Trading, Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., Room 910, New York N.Y. 10017

CASTINGS/FORGINGS

06500 U.S. REP.—Lexington International Trading, Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., Room 910, New York N.Y. 10017

CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

CLAMPS

Inter Product, Inc., Avon Street Business Center, P.O. Box 1848, Charlottesville, VA 22903

CLOSURES—Marine

Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203

COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Marine Management Systems, Inc., 102 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
Maritime Data Network, Ltd., 102 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
Military Contract Information Service, Inc. Dist. by Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25 St. N.Y. N.Y. 10010
TIMSCO, 622 Azalea Rd., Mobile, AL 36609
Vison Systems, 29 Broadway, Suite 1002, New York, NY 10006

CONDENSERS

Riley-Beard, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
ASEA, Inc., 4 New King St., White Plains, NY 10604
Bailey Controls, 29801 Euclid Avenue, Wickliffe, OH 44092
Barringer Research, 304 Carlingview Dr., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W 5G2
Biospherics Inc., 4928 Wyaconda Rd., Rockville, MD 20852
Cooper Energy Services, Mount Vernon, OH 43050
Ergon, Inc., P.O. Drawer 1639, Jackson, MS 39205
Indikon Corp., 26 New St., Cambridge, MA 02138
Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
Leslie Co., 401 Jefferson Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054
Pandel Instruments Inc., 2100 N. Hwy. 360, Grand Prairie, TX 75050
Population Systems, Inc., 21213 75 Ave., Kent, WA 98032
Teleflex Inc., 771 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406
Thomas Products Ltd., Flow Switch Div., 987 West St., Southington, CT 06489-1023
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06062
Valmet Automation A.S., P.O. Box 130, N-3430, Spikkestad, Norway

CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLIES

Allied Marine Crane, P.O. Box 23026, Portland, OR 97233
Appleton Marine, P.O. Box 2339, Appleton, WI 54913
ASEA Haggglunds Inc., P.O. Box 7949, The Woodlands, TX 77380
David Sales, Inc., P.O. Box 232, Jefferson Valley, NY 10535
HIAB Cranes & Loaders Inc., 258 Quigley Boulevard, New Castle, DE 19720
Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
J.D. Neuhaus, Hebezeuge, D5810, Witten Heven, West Germany
CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co. Inc., 2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL 32202

DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment

Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, WA 98134
McElroy Machine & Mfg. Co., Inc., Lorraine Rd., Industrial Seaway, Gulfport, MS 39501
Schoellhorn Albrecht, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 3460 So. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63118

DECKING—GRATING

Alliged Fiber Composites, Highway 52, South Chatham, MN 55923
International Grating, 7625 Parkhurst, Houston, TX 77028
Selby, Battersby & Company, 5220 Whiby Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19143

DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS

Colt Industries Inc. Fairbanks Morse Engine Div. 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 53511
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, MA 02360
Haynes Corporation, P.O. Box 179, Jackson, MI 49204
Illman Jones, 1111 Green Island Rd., American Canyon, CA 94589
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637
Transamerica Delaval Engine & Comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA 94612

DIESEL ENGINE—Spare Parts & Repair

Alban Engine Power, Inc., 6455 Washington Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21227
Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 100 N.E. Adams Street, Peoria, IL 61629-2325
Colt Industries Inc. Fairbanks Morse Engine Div. 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 53511
Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Mail Code 40642, Box 3005 Columbus, IN 47202-3005
Goltens, 160 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231
Granges Repair Service GMBH, Gutenbergring, 64 D-2000 Hamburg-Norderstedt TX 0215553
Schoonmaker Service Parts Co., Inc., P.O. Box 757, Foot of Spring St., Sausalito, CA 94966
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637
Sulzer Brothers Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166
Transamerica Delaval Engine & Comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA 94612
Valvo Pentax of America, P.O. Box 927, Rockleigh, NJ 07647

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Midland-Ross Corp., Russellstoll Division, 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039
Newmar, P.O. Box 1306, Newport Beach, CA 92663
Sigmam Corporation, P.O. Box 515, Richboro, PA 18954
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637
Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South St., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Zidel Explanations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Marine Electric RPD, Inc., 666 Pacific St., Brooklyn, NY 11217 TX 125327

EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Cleamodan A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Route 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Sunbelt Energy Systems, Inc., Park Square, 2105 Park Ave., Suite 14, Orange Park, FL 32073
S/S Research & Development Inc., 1050 State St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08862
Todd Marine Systems, 61 Taylor Reed Place, Stamford, CT 06906

ENGINE TEST EQUIPMENT

General Thermodynamics Corp., P.O. Box 1105, 210 S. Meadow Road, Plymouth, MA 02360

EQUIPMENT—Marine

American General/Lexin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94083
ASEA Haggglunds Inc., P.O. Box 7949, The Woodlands, TX 77380
BardIt Division, Housatonic Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 16307, Denver, CO 80216
Beaver Tool Co., 1525 SE 29th St., Box 94717, Oklahoma City, OK 73143
Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Thomas Coudon Associates, 6655 Amberlton Dr., Baltimore, MD 21227
Genstar Stone Products Co., Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Kearfoot Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550
Maritime Power Corp., 200 Henderson Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302
Nicolaï Joffe, P.O. Box 5362, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Raytheon Service Co., 100 Roessler Rd., Suite 103, Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749
Waterman Supply Co., Inc., 2815 E. Ansham Street, P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748

EVAPORATORS

Allo-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201
Atlas-Danmark Marine & Offshore, Bøltorpvej 154, KD-2750 Bllerup, Copenhagen DENMARK
Mecc (Mechanical Equipment Co., Inc.), 861 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Riley-Beard, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Joy Manufacturing Company, 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, OH 44663
Jon M. Liss Associates, Inc., 411 Borel Ave., P. O. Box 5554, San Mateo, CA 94402

FASTENERS

Hardware Specialty Co., Ships Division, 48-75 36th St., Long Island City, NY 11101
Sales Systems Limited, 7006, 700 Florida Ave., Portsmouth, VA 23707

FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel

InterTrade Industries, 15301 Transistor Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, VA 22044

FILTERS

Dahl Manufacturing, Inc., 2521 Railroad Ave., Ceres, CA 95307
Parker Filter Division, 16810 Fulton County Road, #2, Metamora, OH 43330

FINANCING—Leasing

Gull Western Leasing Corp., 1500 City West Blvd., Suite 300, Houston, TX 77047

JMJ Marine Investors, P.O. Box 51509, New Orleans, LA 70151

FIRE PROTECTION, DETECTION & ALARM SYSTEMS

Walker Kiddle, Walker Kiddle Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27586
FUEL OIL/ADDITIVES—Analysis & Combustion Testing
Ferrous Corporation, 910 108th N.E., P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009
Nactique Industries Inc., 1615 9th Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716

FURNITURE

Bailey, Carpenter & Insulation Co., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, NJ 07001

Galley Equipment

Ininger Machine Co., 6245 State Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19135

GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 9825 Oceola Blvd., Vero Beach, FL 32960

HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe

MacGregor-Navire International, Box 8991, S-402 74 Göteborg, Sweden
MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016
Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203

GAUGES

Oil Recovery Systems, Inc., 1420 Providence Hwy., Newwood, MA 02062

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Allo-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 425 Hanley Industrial Ct., St. Louis, MO 63144
Mecc (Mechanical Equipment Co., Inc.), 861 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Riley-Beard, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

HOLD LINERS

Himont U.S.A., Inc., 1313 N. Market St., Wilmington, DE 19894

HULL CLEANING

Aurand 1270 Ellis Street, Cincinnati, OH 45223
Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-9989
Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, Eng-

land

Petrolform Marine, Route 2, Box 280, Amelia Island, FL 32034
Phosmarine Equipment, 21 Bd. de Paris, 13002, Marseille, France
Seaward Marine Service, Inc., 201 N. Union Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
Seaward Marine Service, Inc., 5409 Beaman Rd., Norfolk, VA 23513 TX 710-881-1182
Seaward Marine Service, Inc., 424 West 8th Street, National City, CA 92050
Taylor Diving & Salvage Co. Inc., 701 Engineers Rd., Belle Chasse, LA 70037

HYDRAULICS

Aerogrip Corp., 1130 Maynard Road, Jackson, MI 49202
Bardex Hydraulics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93116
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030
O.W.H. E. Adams St., Jacksonville, FL 32204, TX 710-730-5224
CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken N.J. 07030
Del Gavia Marine Hydraulics Inc., 207 W. Central Ave., Maywood, NJ 07067
Hydro-Dynamics, Inc., 2141 Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091
Parker Hannifin Corporation, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44112
Tinflex Corporation, P.O. Box 54, Springfield, MA 01109
Washington Chain & Supply, Inc., P.O. Box 3646, Seattle, WA 98124

INERT GAS—Generators—Systems

Maritime Protection A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906

INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass

Bailey, Carpenter & Insulation Co., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, NJ 07001
Duracore Corp., 350 North Diamond St., Ravenna, Ohio 44266
Superior Energies, Inc. P.O. Drawer 386, Groves, TX 72619

INSURANCE

Adams & Porter, 510 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057-1408
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, NY 10048
Wm. Keith Hargrove, Inc., 1300 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2050, Houston, TX 77056
United States P&I Agency, Inc., 80 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038

JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling

Advanced Structures Corp., 235 W. Industry Ct., Deer Park, NY 11729
Attech, 3030 S. Red Hill Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92711
Bailey Distributors, Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, NJ 07001
Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Wala & Kranzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624

KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

Carlisle & Finch, 4562 W. Mitchell Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45232
Midland-Ross Corp., Russellstoll Division, 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, FL 33164
Phenix Products Company, Inc., 4769 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209

LINE BLINDS

American Piping Products Inc., Box 1056, New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Stacey/Fetteroff Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474

MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING

A-C Brake Co., 308 E. College St., Louisville, KY
CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co. Inc., 2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL 32202

Del Gaudio, 207 W. Central Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607. Telex: 132610 DEL-MARINE
Jered Brown Brothers Inc., 1300 Coolidge, P.O. Box 2006, Troy, MI 48007
American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Goltens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Rosan, Inc., 2901 West Coast Hwy., Newport Beach, CA 92663

MINING
Rocky Mountain Energy, 10 Longspeake Dr., Box 2000, Broomfield, CO 80020

NAME PLATES—BRONZE—ALUMINUM
Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS
Aero Nav Laboratories, Inc., 14-29 112 St., College Point, NY 11356
American Hydromath Inc., Box 2450, Donby-Pawlet Road, Pawlet, VT 05751
American Systems Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 4265, Virginia Beach, VA 23454
Ameritech Corporation, 7 Belver Avenue, Suite 215, N. Kingston, RI 02852
Amirion Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, MD 20015
Ari Anderson Associates, 148 First St., Bremerton, WA 98310
B.C. Research, 3650 Westbrook Mall, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6S 2L2
Del Brent Inc., 324 Peayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130
C.A.C.I., Inc., 1815 No. Fort Meyer Dr., Arlington, VA 22209
C.D.I. Marine Co., 5520 Las Santos Way, Suite 600, Jacksonville, FL 32211
C.I. Marine, 18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829
Century Engineering, Inc., 32 West Rd., Towson, MD 21204
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, MA 02052
Crandall Dry Dock Eng'g., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, MA 02026
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, WA 98148
C.R. Cushing, 18 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007
Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129
Designers & Planners, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 700, Arlington, VA 22202
ECO Inc., 1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, MD 21401
Encon Management & Engineering Consultant Services, P.O. Box 7760, Beaumont, TX 77706
Capt. R.J. Fearson & Associates, P.O. Box 983, Tampa, FL 33601
Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sinksink Drive East, Port Washington, NY 11050
Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 119 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001
John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
The Gloston Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33408
Morris Guarabnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107
Hamilton Cornell Associates, Box 188, Snug Harbor Station, Duxbury, MA 02331
J.J. Henry Co., Inc., 40 Exchange Place, New York, NY 10005
Hi-Test Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 226, Buckingham, C.H., VA 23921
HydroComp, Inc., 10 Cutts Road, P.O. Box 865, Durham, NH 03824
InfraMarine, Inc., P.O. Box 53043, Jacksonville, FL 32201
R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073
Janzen Engineering Co., 6655 H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, MD 21227
James S. Krogen & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, FL 33133
Redney E. Lay & Associates, 13901 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32225
Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063
John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048
McLeary & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, NY 10036
Fendall Marbury, 1933 Lincoln Drive, Annapolis, MD 21401
Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114
Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rt. 110, Melville, NY 11746
Marine Power Associates, 1010 Turquois St., Ste 217, San Diego, CA 92109
Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 95 River Rd., Hoboken, NJ 07030
Maritime Design, Inc., 2955 Hartley Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32217
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, MD 21403
R. Carter Morrell, 715 S. Cherokee, Bartlesville, OK 74603
NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leeburg Pile, Vienna, VA 22002
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 610 Northwest 183rd St., Miami, FL 33169
Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 2701 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98121
Northern Marine, P.O. Box 1169, Traverse City, MI 49685
Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70114
P.R.C. Durabnick, 3252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pearlton Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, FL 33156
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 S.W. 57th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317
G.E.D. Systems Inc., 4646 Witchduck Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 and 667 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105
Sargent & Herkes Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, LA 70130
Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316
SEACOR Systems Engineering Associates Corp., 19 Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (Publications Division at Cherry Hill location)
STV/Sanders & Thomas, Inc., 1745 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202
Seaworthy Systems, Inc., 28 Main St., Essex Ct. 06426; 17 Battery Place, N.Y. N.Y. 10004, P.O. Box 205, Solomons, MD 20688
Seaworthy Electrical Systems, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y. N.Y. 10004
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, NY 10007
Simmons Associates, P.O. Box 760, Sarasota, FL 33578
R.A. Shearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgis Bay, WI 54235
J.F. Stroschein Associates, 666 Old Country Rd., Garden City, NY 11530
Richard R. Taubler, Inc., 610 Carriage Ln., Dover, DE 19901
Thomas Coudon Associates, 6655 Amberton Drive, Baltimore, MD 21227
Tmsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609
Tracor Hydroanatics, Inc., 7210 Pindell School Rd., Laurel, MD 20707
Thomas B. Wilson, Associates, 1258 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Atkinson Dynamics, Section 6, 10 West Orange Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080
British Telecom International, The Holborn Centre, 120 Holborn, London EC1N 2TE
CMC Communications Inc., 5479 Jetport Industrial Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614
COMSAT World Systems, 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Suite 6151, Washington, DC 20024
A/S Elektrisk Bureau, P.O. Box 98, N-1360 Nesbru, Norway
Fuuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
General Electric Company, Mobile Communications Division, Lynchburg, VA 24502
Harris Communications (RF Communications), 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610
9 Hoyt Drive, Newburyport, MA 01950

Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ 07631
ITT Mackay, 441 U.S. Highway #1, Elizabeth, NJ 07202
Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oer Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
Kongsberg Vopentfabrik, Noncentral Division, P.O. Box 145, Horten 3191, Norway
Krupp Atlas-Elektronik, 1453 Pinewood St., Rahway, NJ 07065
Microlog, 20601 Dearborn, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Nav-Com, Inc., 9 Brandywine Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729
Navigation Sciences Inc., 6900 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, MD 20815 TX-705999
Perko Inc. (Lighth), P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, FL 33164
Rocal Marine Inc., Palm Coast, FL 32037-0029
Radio-Holland USA, Inc., 6033 South Loop East, Houston, TX 77033
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, NH 03103
Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Bisha Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914
Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Robertson Autopilot, 400 Oer Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
S.P. Radio A/S, DK 9200 Aalborg, Denmark
Sait, Inc., 33 Rector St., New York, NY 10006
Sperry Corporation, Rte 29 North, Charlottesville, VA 22906
Standard Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009
Telesystems, 2700 Prosperity Ave., Fairfax, VA 22031 USA
Texas Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 405, 3438, Lewisville, TX 75067
Tracor Instruments Austin Inc., 6500 Tractor Lane, Austin, TX 78725

OILS—Marine—Additives
B.P. North America Petroleum, 555 US Route 1, So. Iselin, NJ 08830
Exxon Company, U.S.A., Room 2323 AH, P.O. Box 2180, Houston, TX 77001
Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX 77001
Gulf Oil, New York District Sales Office (Domestic), 433 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 535 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022
Mobil Oil Corp., 150 East 42 Street, New York, NY 10017
Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017

OILY WATER ALARMS/MONITORS
Biospherics, Inc., 4928 Wyacoanda Road, Rockville, MD 20852

OIL/WATER SEPARATORS
Alfa Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lopus Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-9989
Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, England
Centrica, Inc. (Westfalia Separators), 100 Fairway Court, Northvale, NJ 07647
Hyde Products, Inc., 810 Sharon Dr., Westlake, OH 44148
NALCO Chemical Co., 2901 Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
Oil Recovery Systems, Inc., 1420 Providence Hwy., Norwood, MA 02062
Peck Purifier Sales Co., 3724 Cook Blvd., Chesapeake, VA 23323
Sigma Treatment System, Merry Meadows RD 1 Box 70, Chester Springs, Pa 19425

PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL
Ameron, 4700 Ramona Blvd., Monterey Park, CA 91754
Dampney Company, Inc., 85 Paris St., Bellerose, MA 02149
Devco Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600, Louisville, KY 40207
John Ameroid Marine, One Drew Chemical Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Nemours Bldg., Rm. N2504-2, Wilmington, DE 19898
DuPont Co. MPS, Room X40750, Wilmington, DE 19898
Esgard, Box 2698, Lafayette, LA 70502
Farbaco Company, 8200 E. Rd., Baltimore, MD 21222
Hempel Marine Paints, Inc., Foot of Currie Ave., Wallington, NJ 07057, 6868 NorthLoop East, Suite 304, Houston, TX 77028; P.O. Box 10265, New Orleans, LA 70181
International Paint Company, Inc., 2270 Morris Avenue, Union, NJ 07083
Jaeple Paint Company, Inc., 1012 Darby Road, Havertown, PA 19083
John Marine Coatings Inc., 175 Penrod Court N&O, Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Magnus Maritec International Inc., 150 Roosevelt Pl., P.O. Box 150, Palisades Park, NJ 07650
Products Research & Chemical Corp., 5454 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, CA 91203
Selby Battersby & Co., 5220 Whitby Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19143

PIPE-HOSE—Cargo Transfer Clamps, Couplings, Coatings
Amermarine International, P.O. Box 7005, Dundalk, MD 21222
Deutch Metal Components, 14800 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, CA 90248
Hydro-Craft Inc., 1821 Rochester Industrial Dr., Rochester, MI 48063
Knights Piping Inc., 5309 Industrial Road, Pascagoula, MS 39367
Tioga Pipe Supply Co. Inc., 2450 Wheatshof La., P.O. Box 5997, Philadelphia, PA 19137

PLASTICS—Marine Applications
Action Threaded Products, Bridgewater, IL 60455
Hubeva Marine Plastic, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne NJ 07470

PROPELLER POLISHING
Pacific Marine Services, P.O. Box 3400, Terminal Island, CA 90731

PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Motors, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines
Allison Gas Turbine Division, General Motors Corp., P.O. Box 420 Speed code U6, Indianapolis, IN 46206
Amarillo Gear Co., P.O. Box 1789, Amarillo, Texas 79105
Armo Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45043
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 50280, New Orleans, LA 70150
Bergen Diesel Inc., 2110-10 Service Rd., Kenner, LA 70062
Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Caterpillar Engine Division, 100 N.E. Adams, Peoria, IL 61629
Calt Industries Inc. (Fairbank Morse Engine Div.), 701 Lewton Avenue, Beloit, WI 53511
Columbian Bronze Corporation, 216 No. Main Street, Freeport, NY 11520
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT 06095
Coolidge Stone Vickers, Inc., 56 Squirrel Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48057
Deutz Corp., 7585 Ponce de Leon Circle, Atlanta, GA 30340
Elliott Company, 1809 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, OH 45505
George Engine Company, Inc., Lafayette, LA
General Motors, Electro-Motive Division, LaGrange, IL 60525
Goltan Marine Co., Inc., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Isotta Fraschini S.p.A., c/o Italian Aerospace Industries (I.S.A.), Inc., 1235 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 500, Arlington, VA 22202
KHD Canada Inc., 180 Rue de Normandie, Boucherville, Quebec J4B 5S7, Canada
Lips Propellers, 3617 Koppens Way, Chesapeake, VA 23323
M.A.N. B&W Diesel, 2 Ostervej, DK-4960 Holeby, Denmark

MTU of North America, One E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830; 10450 Corporate Dr., Sugarland, TX 77478; 2945 Railroad Ave., Morgan City, LA 70203; 180 Nickerson St., Seattle, WA 98109; 1730 Lynn St., Arlington, VA 22209
MWA-Murphy Diesel, 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77046
Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507
Mitsubishi Kakoki Kaisha LTD, Mita Kokusai Bldg, 4-28 Mita 1-chome, Minato-ku Tokyo 108 Japan
National Marine Service Louisiana, Inc., 222 Bayou Rd., Belle Chasse, LA 70037
North American Marine Jet P.O. Box 1232 Benton, AR 72015
Omasubuster Inc., 9515 Sorensen Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Penske GM Power, Inc., 600 Parsippany Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054
Inland Water Propulsion Systems, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, OH 45201
Propulsion Systems, Inc., 21213 76 Ave. So., Kent, WA 98032
SACM (Societe Alsacienne De Constructions Mechaniques De Mulhouse) I, Rue De La Fonderie, Boite Postale 1210, 68054 Mulhouse Cedex, France
Schafel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 St., Miami, FL 33166
Skinner Engine, Co., P.O. Box 1149, Erie PA 16512
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc., P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637
Sulzer Brothers, Dept. Diesel Engines, CH-8401 Winterthur, Switzerland
Tech Development Inc., 6800 Poe Ave., P.O. Box 14557, Dayton, OH 45414
Transamerica DeLaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621
Transamerica DeLaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, NJ 08650
Ulstein Maritime Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3
Ulstein Trading Ltd A/S, N-6-65, Ulsteinvik, Norway
J.M. Voth GmbH Dept. WErung, Postfach 1940 7920 Heidenheim/Brenz, West Germany
Voth Schneider Engine, 159 Great Neck Rd., Ste. 200, Great Neck, NY 11021
Voth Penta of America, P.O. Box 927, Rockleigh, NJ 07647
WABCO Fluid Power, an American Standard Company, 1953 Mercer Rd., Lexington, KY 40505
Waukesha Power Inc., 5132 Travavilla Rd., P.O. Box 868, Marrero, LA 70072
Waukesha Engine Division, Waukesha, WI 53187

PUMPS—Repairs—Drives
Allweller Pump Inc., 5410 Newport Dr., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 TX-270-0444
CAH Healdow, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken NJ 07030
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030, 2030 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, FL 32204, TX-710-730-5224
Del Gaudio, 207 W. Central Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607. Telex: 132610 DEL-MARINE
Goltens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Ingersoll—Rand Pump Group, Dept. B—346, Washington, N.J. 07882
Jim's Pump Repair, 48-55 36th St., Long Island City, NY 11101
Meco (Mechanical Equipment Co., Inc.), 861 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Megator Corporation, 562 Alpha Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238
Transamerica DeLaval, Pyramid Pump Div., P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 28110
Vita Motivator Company, 200 West 20th St., New York, NY 10011
Warren Pumps Division, Bridges Avenue, Warren, MA 01083
Wilden Pump & Engineering Co., 22060 Van Buren St., P.O. Box 845, Caltan, CA 92324

REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Grasso, Inc., 1101 N. Governor Street, P.O. Box 4799, Evansville, IN 47711-8799
United Technologies Carrier Transcold Div., Carrier Corp., P.O. Box 4805, Syracuse, NY 13221

ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers
A.L. Dan Co., Foot of Dock St., Matawan, NJ 07747
Allied Fibers, 1411 Broadway, New York, NY 10018
American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, PA 18431
Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Avenue, Carteret, NJ 07008
DuPont Co., KEVLAR Aramid Fiber, Room C-15465, Wilmington, DE 19898
Tubbs Cordage Company, P.O. Box 709, Orange, CA 92666
Tubbs Cordage Co., P.O. Box 7986, San Francisco, CA 94120-7986
Vermeire N.V. Industriepark Zwagaeweld, B-9160 Hamme, Belgium TX: 21687
Wilden Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 560, Elkin, NC 28621

SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control
Davit Sales Inc., P.O. Box 232, Jefferson Valley, NY 10535
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
FAST Sewage Systems, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, MO 63111
Golar Metal A/S, P.O. Box 70, 4901 Twedestrand, Norway
Marland Environmental Systems, 8188 Newton Road, Lorton, VA 22079

SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms
McCausy Lumber Co., 7751 Lyndon, Detroit, MI 48238
Trust-Joint Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, ID 83704

SCUTTLES/MANHOLES
Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203

SHAFT SEALS, MECHANICAL PACKING
EG&G Seal Engineered Prod. Div. Marine Products Group, Warwick, RI 02888
Garlock Inc., Mechanical Packing Div., 1666 Division St., Palmyra, NY 14522
Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470

SHIPBREAKING—Salvage
Fred Devine Diving & Salvage, Inc., 6211 N. Ensign, Swan Island, Portland, OR 97217
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201

SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT
Bardex Hydraulics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93116
Cockatoo Dockyard Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 1139, North Sydney, NSW 2060, Australia TX-72086
M.A.N.—GHH Sierkerde Werfstrabe 112 D-4100 Duisburg 18, West Germany
Pearlton Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, FL 33156
Total Transportation System Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606
Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegardens, P.O. Box 248, N 5201, Os, Norway

SHIPBUILDING STEEL
Armo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45042
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
High Strength QA Steel, P.O. Box 40606, Houston, TX 77240-0606
United States Steel Corp., Christy Park Plant, 2214 Walnut St., McKeesport, PA 15132
Welded Beam Company, P.O. Box 280, Perry, OH 44081

SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking
Amsterdam Drydock Company, Post Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland
Arenald, Trieste-San Marco Shipyards, Trieste, Italy, U.S. Rep. Marine Technologies & Brokerage, 33 Rector St., New York, NY 10066



PROTECT & PERFORM

- 4 BALLAST & VOID COATINGS
- WIRE ROPE & GEAR LUBRICANTS
- GEAR & MACHINED METAL OILS
- SELF-PRIMING ENAMELS
- STORAGE COATINGS

Worldwide Service

Esgard, Inc. P.O. Drawer 2698
Lafayette, La 70502 318-234-6327 TLX 586602

Circle 152 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News

Advertising Sales Director: **JOHN C. O'MALLEY**
Regional Sales Managers: **LISA WILLIAMS**
SHARI L. LINKER

Advertising Circulation and Sales Offices
118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010
Telephone (212) 477-6700

**MARITIME
REPORTER
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS**

REPRESENTATIVES

Italy	MR. VITTORIO F. NEGRONE Ediconsult Internazionale Piazza Fontane Marose, 3-16123 Genova, Italy Telephone: 0411-184 00 Telex: 211197 EDINT I	France	MR. ROBERT BROEKMAN American Publishers Representatives Inc. L'Avant Seine 4 Rue Robert De Fiers 75015 Paris, France Telephone: 609 95 95 Telex: 270560
Scandinavia	MR. STEPHAN R G ORN AB Stephan R. G. Orn Box 184, S-271 00 Ystad, Sweden Telephone: 0411-184 00 Telex: 33335 Orn S	Korea	MR. CHRIS MAENG IPR Int'l PR, INC. Yongsan P.O. Box 100 Seoul, Korea Telephone: 273-7765 Telex: MOCNDM K23231
West Germany	MR. WOLF O. STORCK Schiffahrtswerbung Karl-Otto Storck Stahlwiete 7, 2000 Hamburg 50, Federal Republic of Germany Telephone 040/850 0071	Japan	MR. TOSHIO EGUSA Publinetwork, Inc. Room No. 206 Pegasus Mansion 21-7, Hakusan, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112 Japan Telephone: 03 (812) 2406 Telex: 02722469 EVERAD J
United Kingdom	MR. MICHAEL J. DAMSELL Euromedia, Ltd. P.O. Box 122, Haywards Heath West Sussex, RG15 1YF, England Telephone: 0444-416845		

Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzas de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valparaiso, Chile, S.A.
Astilleros Unidos De Veracruz, S.A. San Juan Ulua S/N, Apdo. Postal 647 Veracruz, Ver Mexico
Avenida Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, LA 70150
Bardex Hydraulics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93116
Bath Iron Works Corp., 700 Washington St., Bath, ME 04530
Bay Shipbuilding Corp., 405 N. 3rd Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Co., Inc., P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
Blomh & Voss A.G., P.O. Box 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1 (In US) Blomh & Voss CO, Springfield, N.J.
Blount Marine Corp., P.O. Box 368, Warren, RI 02885
Boston Whaler Commercial Div., 1149 Hingham St., Rockland MA 02370
Burnard Yarrow Corporation, P.O. Box 86099, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Geneva, Italy
Chesapeake Shipbuilding Inc., 710 Fitzwater St., Salisbury, MD 21801
Carnal Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70380
Coast Iron & Machine Works, 5225 7th Street E., Tacoma, WA 98424
Curacao Drydock (U.S.A.) Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, NY 10004
Dubai Drydocks, P.O. Box 8988, Dubai, United Arab Emirates—U.S.A. Agents: Keppel Marine Agencies, Inc., 26 Broadway, New York, NY 10040, 6240 Richmond Ave., Houston, TX 77057
Eastern Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 1009, Panama City, FL 32401
Gallier Marine Co., Inc., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
HBC Barge Co., Brownsville, PA 15417
Hitachi Zosen Corp., 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Ltd., 456 Cheonho-Dang, Ulsan, KOREA
Industrial Marine Engineering Ltd., P.O. Box 172, Suva, Fiji
Jakobson Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 329, Oyster Bay, NY 11771
Jefboat Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130
Jered Brown Brothers, Inc., 56 S. Squirrel Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48057
Keppel Shipyard Limited, 325 Telok Blangah Road, P.O. Box 2169, Singapore 0409
Koch Ellis Barge & Ship Service, P.O. Box 9130, Westwego, LA 70094
Paul Lindenau GmbH & Co., Schiffswerft u. Maschinenfabrik, D-2300 Kiel-Friedrichsort, West Germany
Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seattle, WA 98134
M.A.N. OHH Sterkrade, P.O. B. 110240, D-4200 Oberhausen 11, West Germany
Main Iron Works, Inc., P.O. Box 1918, Houma, LA 70361
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore, P.O. Box 61865, Houston, TX 77208
Marquette Marine Corporation, Marinette, WI 54145
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., 5-1, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100 Japan
Mori-Ka Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, AR 71655
Moran Shipping Agencies, 602 Sawyer, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77077
Moss Point Marine Inc., P.O. Box 1310, Escatawpa, MS 39552
National Marine Service (Shipyard Division), P.O. Box 38, Hartford, IL 62048
National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, CA 92112
Nauticus Surveys Inc., 10822 Sageleaf Lane, Houston, TX 77089
Nevioron Shipyards Syros Ltd., Syros, Greece—U.S.A. Agents: Keppel Marine Agencies Inc., 26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004, 6420 Richmond Ave., Houston, TX 77057
Newport News Shipbuilding, 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, VA 23607
Nichols Brothers Boat Builders Inc., P.O. Box 580, 5400 S. Cameron Rd., Freeland, WA 98249
Pennsylvania Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 442, Chester, PA 19016
Port Allen Marine, P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767
Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22
Promet Marine Services Corp., 242 Allens Ave., Providence, RI 02905
Samsung Shipbuilding & Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Samsung Main Bldg, 250, Zke, Teapyeongro, Chungku, Seoul, Korea
Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, CA 92113
Tampa Shipyards Inc., P.O. Box 1277, Tampa, FL 33601
Thomas Marine, 37 Branford St., Patchogue, NY 11772
Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, NY 10004
Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, FL 33316
Vanguard Services, P.O. Drawer A, New Johnsonville, TN 37134

Verreault Navigation Inc., Les Machins, Quebec, G0J 1T0
Walker Boat Yard, P.O. Box 729, Paduch, KY 42001
Walker Marine, Inc. 11777 Katy Freeway/Suite 395, Houston, TX
Westport Shipyard, Inc., P.O. Box 308, Westport, WA 98595
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody Street, Portland, OR 97201

SHIPPING—PACKING
Pilotage Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 2046, New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Signal Corporation, 1800 West Loop South, Suite 1600, Houston, TX 77027

SIMULATOR TRAINING
Marine Safety International, Marine Air Terminal, LaGuardia Airport, NY 11371

SILENCERS
Riley Beard, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

STUFFING BOXES
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Smith-Meeker Engineering Co., 157 Chambers St., New York, N.Y. 10007

SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS
Advanced Technologies Dept. P2-01, 7926 Jones Branch Dr., McLean, VA 22102
Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903
Frank Jeffrey & Assoc., 5201 Westbank Exp., Suite 206, Marrero, LA 70073
M.A. Strombe Associates, Inc., 400 Second Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
Fitz-Wrights Suits Ltd., 17919 Roan Pl, Surrey, B.C., Canada V3S 5K1
Hayes's Commercial Marine Division, 205 South 252 St., Kent, WA 98032
Imperial Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 4119, Bremerton, WA 98312
Viking Life-Saving Equipment, 3305 N.W. 37th St., Miami, FL 33142

TANK CLEANING
Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lopas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-9289
Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, England
Garnier Marine Division, 375 Allwood Rd., Clifton, NY 07013
Gomaget Equipment Div., Sybron Chemicals Inc., 121 S. Maple Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Parachemical Services, Inc., 3820 Dauphine St., New Orleans, LA 70117
SAB Tank Control, 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS
American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Route 1, Sagas, MA 01906
Kongberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
Oil Recovery Systems, Inc., 1420 Providence Hwy., Norwood, MA 02062
SAB Tank Control, 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06062

TORSIONAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS
T.M. Spaatgens, 152 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada, V5Y 1N2

TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.
Bay Houston Towing Co., 2243 Milford, P.O. Box 3006, Houston, TX 77253
Bulkfleet Marine Corporation, 1800 West Loop S., Ste 1600, Houston, TX 77027
Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, MD 21202
Jack Faulkner, Inc., 1005 W. Harimaw Ct., Metairie, LA 70001
Jan Erik Dwyer A/S, P.O. Box 454, Sentrum, Norway
McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, NY 10004
McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, LA
Midland Affiliated Co., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, OH 45201
Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 5335, New York, NY 10048
National Marine Service, Transport Div., 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144
Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767, Walker Boat Yard, P.O. Box 729, Port Allen, LA
Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, TX 77002
Tureccomi Coastal & Harbor Corp., 1 Edgewater Plaza Staten Island, N.Y. 10305

VALVES AND FITTINGS
Bailey, Division of CMB Industries, P.O. Box 8070, Fresno, CA 93747
Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Cajon Co., 9740 Shepard Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056
Crowford Fitting Company, 29500 Solon Road, Solon, OH 44139
Elliott Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Remote Valve Operating Equipment), P.O. Box 773, Binghamton, NY 13902

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207
Jensbury Corp., 640 Lincoln St., Worcester, MA 01605
Nupro Co., 4800 E. 345th St., Willoughby, OH 44094
Parker Hydraulic Valve Division, 520 Ternes Avenue, Elyria, OH 44035
Parker Actuator Division, 9948 Rittman Road, P.O. Box 450, Wadsworth, OH 44281-0450
Parker Systems Division, 651 Robbins Drive, Box 3500, Troy, MI 48007-3500
Pittsburgh Brass Manufacturing, Sandy Hill Rd., R.D. 6 Box 387-A, Irwin, PA 15642
Sno-Truk Co., 9760 Shepard Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056
Stacey/Fetterhoff Corporation, P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474
Stockham Valves & Fittings, Box 10326, Birmingham, AL 35202
Swagelok Company, 5171 Hudson Dr., Hudson, OH 44236
Tate Andale Inc., 1941 Landsdowne Rd., Baltimore, MD 21227
Waukesha Bearings Corp., 405 Commerce St., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186
Whitey Co., 318 Bishop Road, Highland Heights, OH 44143
William E. Williams Valve Corporation, 38-52 Review Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101
Zidell Explorations, Inc. (Valve Division), 3121 S.W. Moody Avenue, Portland, OR 97201

VESSEL OWNER/OPERATOR
Wallace Lines, P.O. Box 17086, S-10432 Stockholm, Sweden

VIBRATION ANALYSIS
DII Engineering Corp., 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

WATER PURIFIERS
Alfa Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Atlas-Danmark Marine & Offshore Ballport, 154 DK-2750 Ballerup, Copenhagen, Denmark, TX 35177 Atlas DK
Drew Chemical Corporation, One Drew Chemical Plaza, Bannock, NJ 07005
Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559
MECO (Mechanical Equipment Company, Inc.), 861 Carondelet St., New Orleans, LA 70130
Oil Recovery Systems, Inc., 1420 Providence Hwy., Norwood, MA 02062
Riley-Beard, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

WEATHER CHART RECORDERS
Alden Electronics, 40 Washington St., Westborough, MA 01581

WELDING
KSM Fastening Systems Inc., 301 New Albany Rd., Moorestown, NJ 08057
Metalizing Co. of America, Inc., 321 So. Hamilton, Sullivan, IL 61951
Miller Electric Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1079, Appleton, WI 54912

WELDING EQUIPMENT
Enerjee Ltd., 32 S. Lafayette Ave., Morrisville, PA 19067

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADS
Fritz Culver, Inc., P.O. Box 569, Covington, LA 70434
Monkey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134
McFroy Machine & Mfg. Co., Inc., Lorraine Rd., Industrial Seaway, Gulfport, MS 39501
Nashville Bridge Co., P.O. Box 239 Nashville TN 37202
Scheelhorn Albrecht, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 3460 So. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63118
Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 S. Chicago St., Seattle, WA 98108

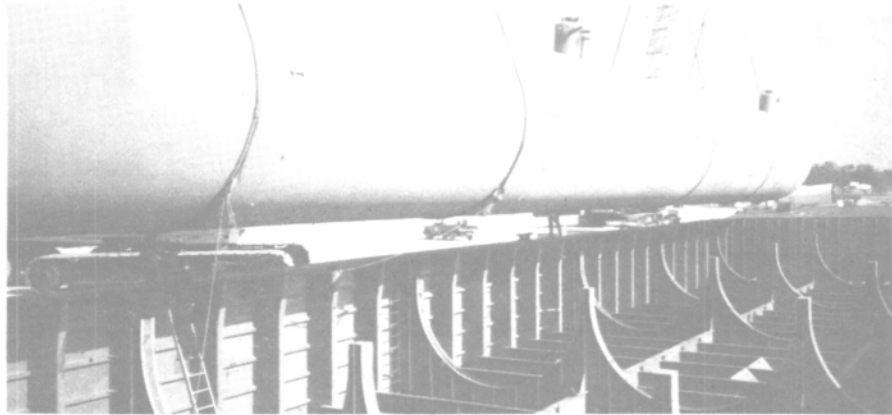
WINDOWS
Kearton Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

WIRE/CABLE LUBRICATOR
Atlantis Services, Inc., 1057 Kings Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32207

WIRE AND CABLE
AMP Special Industries, P.O. Box 1776, Southeastern, PA 19399
Anister Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, IL 60076
Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Ave., Carteret, NJ 07008
Senocast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055
Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007

WIRE ROPE—Slings
Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Ave., Carteret, NJ 07008
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
A.I. Don Company, Foot of Dock Street, Matawan, NJ 07747

ZINC
The Platt Bros. & Co., Box 1030, Waterbury, CT 06721
Thermal Reduction Company, 1 Pavilion Avenue, Riverside, NJ 08075
Smith & McCracken, 153 Franklin St., New York, NY 10013



Butadiene cargo tank being lowered into place during construction of Shell barge.

Port Allen Marine Delivers Butadiene Tank Barge To Shell

Port Allen Marine Services (PAMS), a subsidiary of Midland Affiliated Company, recently delivered the first of two butadiene tank barges to Shell Oil Company. The second barge is scheduled for delivery one month after the first. These barges have an overall length of 205 feet, beam of 52.5 feet, and depth of 12.5 feet, and will be consistent with the current rules and regulations of the U.S. Coast Guard.

The unmanned, independent pressure tank barges are completely equipped with the tanks, piping,

and auxiliaries required to carry inhibited butadiene (specific gravity of 0.638 at 40 F). Each barge is fitted with three independent pressure vessels supported by six saddles in one compartment within a single skin. The cargo tank compartment, covered by a structural steel trunk deck, features a closed-type cargo-handling system with pressure-type discharging and vapor recovery.

With modern, efficient facilities on the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway and in the Port of Baton Rouge, PAMS is one of the most diverse shipyards on the Lower Mississippi.

A convenient location at milepost 5.7 on the Port Allen-Morgan City Cutoff allows PAMS to take on many projects at any one time. The shipyard provides barge construction, repair, sandblasting, painting, tank coating, cleaning, and drydocking. Boats, barges, offshore drilling structures, and quarters houses can all be constructed at the modern fabrication facility. Modern equipment includes a hydraulic press brake, robot-operated stiffener, fitting and welding machines, a one-side butt welder, and an automatic structural cutting saw. The yard has many years of experience building barges for the largest fleet on the inland waterways.

PAMS' cleaning plant can handle as many as 100 barges a month. Liquid and dry bulk shippers rely on the company's cleaning services because of its competence, speed, and compliance with all environmental regulations. PAMS has specialized in the gas-freeing and cleaning of barges for more than 20 years.

Five drydocks, ranging from 500 to 2,500 tons, accommodate all major and minor repairs of barges, towboats, tugs, supply boats, and drilling rigs. A large inventory of structural, plates, piping, valves, fittings, and other replacement parts, combined with the PAMS skilled work force, eliminate costly delays and get a vessel back in the water quickly.



Shown at launching of first Shell tank barge are (L to R): Walter W. Rody, president of Port Allen Marine; Mrs. Lou Sternat, sponsor; and Lou Sternat, Shell Engineer Products.

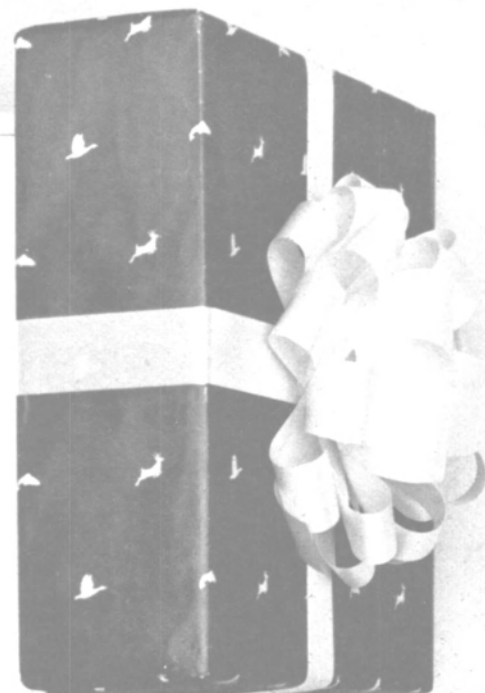
The same high standards of quality that characterize other PAMS operations apply to the machine shop. This fully equipped facility can produce the close-tolerance machined parts required by the marine and petrochemical industries, as well as others.

The river repair facility, located at milepost 225 on the Lower Mississippi, offers immediate 24-hour midstream and topside repairs to ships in Baton Rouge Harbor. The river plant also provides service alongside its 600-foot dock and 1,500-ton drydock.

Circle 29 on Reader Service Card

- Midstream it
- Shift it
- Tankering – load or offload
- Steam the product
- Change of cargo washing
- Gas freeing
- Minor wet dock repair
- Fleet it

Koch-Ellis is your marine supermarket for one stop tank barge service.



WE DO IT ALL

KOCH-ELLIS

BARGE & SHIP SERVICE

MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN WATERWAYS OPERATORS, INC.



Call: (504) 436-3766 P.O. Box 9130 Westwego, LA 70094

Circle 182 on Reader Service Card

WINCHES
CRANES

HATCH
COVERS

DEL GAVIO
MARINE HYDRAULICS, INC.

SERVICE • CONSULTING • PARTS

Complete Repairs
On All Types of Electro Hydraulic
Steering Systems

**Hydraulic Pump Testing,
Rebuilding For Certification**

24 Hour Service, Worldwide
207 West Central Ave., Maywood, N.J. 07607
Telephone: (201) 843-4700
Telex: 132610 DELMARINE

Circle 340 on Reader Service Card

NEWMAR[®]

A POWERFUL DIFFERENCE.

Your electronics are only as good as your power source. That's why you need NEWMAR's reliable power supplies and converters, dependable battery chargers and inverters.

For more information, send for a free catalog or contact your marine electronics dealer.

NEWMAR P.O. BOX 1306, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663 (714) 751-0488

Circle 118 on Reader Service Card

**Bailey Controls Offers
5-Day Maintenance/
Repair Seminar**

Pneumatic instrument maintenance and repair methods is the topic of a five-day seminar to be conducted by Bailey Controls from January 20 through January 24, 1986, at the Embassy Suites, 1440 East Imperial Avenue, El Segundo, Calif. A tuition fee of \$900, payable in advance to Bailey Controls, will cover the cost of the seminar and necessary materials.

The course covers basic maintenance, installation, calibration and repair of pneumatic transmitters, controllers, control valves, positioners, control stations and indicators. Loop and tuning procedures will be reviewed, as well as fault isolation procedures. Significant lab time provides hands on experience to reinforce classroom activities.

The seminar should be of special interest to instrument mechanics and technicians, maintenance supervisors and control operators.

For a registration form or more information, write E.G. Bailey Training Center, 2882 Cricket Lane, Willoughby Hills, Ohio 44092, or call (216) 943-5533, outside Ohio toll free 1-800-447-0111.

A Lasting Reputation

At Gladding-Hearn Shipbuilding we've built our reputation through 30 years of hard work; 30 years of emphasis on quality workmanship and customer satisfaction.



Superior design and construction, technical field services, spare parts or just helpful advice. We deliver what you need when you need it.

We always put the customer first. That's what makes our reputation last!

For more information, contact:

George R. Duclos, President,
Gladding-Hearn Shipbuilding
1 Riverside Ave., Somerset, MA 02726
Tel: (617) 676-8596

GLADDING-HEARN
SHIPBUILDING
The Duclos Corporation

Circle 257 on Reader Service Card

**ADVERTISE IN THESE
SPECIAL EMPHASIS ISSUES**

TWICE EACH MONTH
BEST READ
BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE
IS CURRENT



SPECIAL NAVY
COVERAGE

* BONUS DISTRIBUTION
AT MEETINGS & SHOWS

FOR MORE MARINE SALES IN '86

JANUARY 1, 1986

Advertising
Closing Date—
December 12, '85

- **OUTSTANDING WORKBOATS & MOBILE RIGS AWARDS**
- **WORKBOAT INDUSTRY ISSUE**
- **SPECIAL DIESEL ENGINE GUIDE SUPPLEMENT**
- **PLUS**—A wealth of current business and technical information first—weeks before the slower monthlies.

JANUARY 15, 1986

Advertising
Closing Date—
December 26, '85

- **CANADIAN MARITIME INDUSTRIES REVIEW**
- **REDUCING FUEL COSTS**
- **SPECIAL MARINE PUMPS GUIDE SUPPLEMENT**
- **PLUS**—A wealth of current business and technical information first—weeks before the slower monthlies.

FEBRUARY 1, 1986

Advertising
Closing Date—
January 10, '86

- **1986 NAVY ANNUAL**
- **U.S. NAVY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS**
- **U.S. NAVY BUYING OFFICES**
- **SPECIAL DECK MACHINERY GUIDE SUPPLEMENT**
- **PLUS**—A wealth of current business and technical information first—weeks before the slower monthlies.

FEBRUARY 15, 1986

Advertising
Closing Date—
January 24, '86

- **ANNUAL AMERICAN WATERWAYS OPERATORS ISSUE**
- **U.S. INLAND WATERWAYS YARDS**
- **FERRY/EXCURSION BOAT REVIEW**
- **SPECIAL SHIPBOARD GENERATORS GUIDE SUPPLEMENT**
- **PLUS**—A wealth of current business and technical information first—weeks before the slower monthlies.

MARCH 1, 1986

Advertising
Closing Date—
February 7

- **SPECIAL NAVAL TECHNOLOGY EDITION**
New All Navy Special Edition of MARITIME REPORTER
- **The New 86-87 U.S. Navy Budget**
—Latest Changes & Developments
—Full Statistics
- **SPECIAL MARINE VALVES GUIDE SUPPLEMENT**

MARCH 15, 1986

Advertising
Closing Date—
February 24

- **ANNUAL NAVIGATION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT REVIEW**
- **R.T.C.M. HIGHLIGHTS**
(Radio Technical Commission for Maritime Services Annual Meeting)
- **SPECIAL NAVIGATION/COMMUNICATIONS GUIDE SUPPLEMENT**
- **PLUS**—A wealth of current business and technical information first—weeks before the slower monthlies.

THE DOMINANT WORLDWIDE MARINE INDUSTRY MAGAZINE

- **World's Largest Requested Total Circulation—100%**
- **World's Largest Circulation to Buying-Influence Readers**
- **Largest U.S. Circulation to Buyers**
- **Largest Circulation to Navy Buyers**
- **Full Market Coverage—Ocean, Offshore, Inland, Navy**
- **Best Quality Circulation Records**
- **Most Current Circulation Records**
- **Current Editorial Content (Twice Each Month)**
- **Largest Number of Advertisers**
- **Largest Number of Advertising Pages**
- **Produces Largest Number of Sales Leads**

**FOR BEST
ADVERTISING
RESULTS**

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

118 East 25th Street
New York, NY 10010
(212) 477-6700

Our experience with oil and water mixed well in this vessel.



Building a drillship calls for a special blend of expertise. Which is why the Oil and Natural Gas Commission of India called on Hitachi Zosen to design and construct the SAGAR VIJAY — a self-propelled, anchor-moored drillship built under license of Gusto Engineering C.V., Holland.

This vessel had to be able to operate in seas as deep as 300 meters. In waves as high as 4.25 meters. And drill down to depths of 6,000 meters.

Requirements that demanded Hitachi Zosen's vast expertise — as a builder of hundreds of ships. As a top

producer of jack-up and semi-submersible oil rigs. And as a leader in applying advanced electronics to both fields.

Yet in keeping with our experience, we built the SAGAR VIJAY on time, under the strictest quality controls. And are now, in fact, helping India to construct a sister ship.

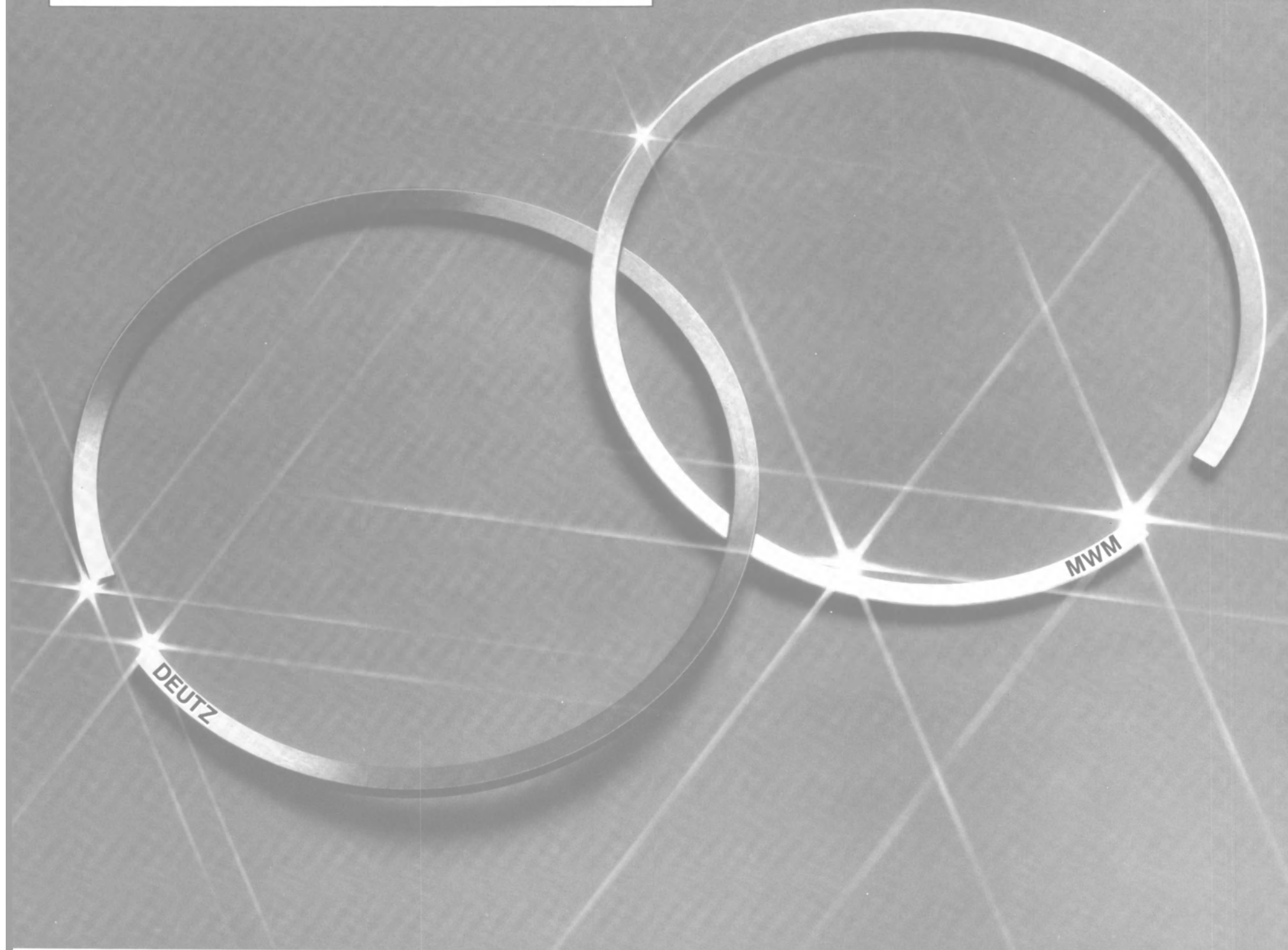
So if you'd like either an anchor-moored or dynamically-positioned drillship, call on Hitachi Zosen. We can offer what every project needs.

The right chemistry.

We build industries
Hitachi Zosen
HITACHI ZOSEN CORPORATION

HITACHI ZOSEN INTERNATIONAL, S.A.: London, Winchester House, 77 London Wall, London EC2N 1BQ, England Phone: 01 628-3891/8 Telex: 887873/884009 Greece: 98-B Filonos Street, Piraeus, Greece Phone: 452-7548/9 Telex: 212943
HITACHI ZOSEN U.S.A. LTD.: New York, 345 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10154, U.S.A. Phone: 212-355-5650 Telex: 232036A, 232036B, 12 6582 Houston, Suite 3080, Two Allen Center, 1200 Smith Street, Houston, Texas 77002, U.S.A. Phone: 713 658-0136/8 Telex: 6868224, 203134, 775038
HITACHI ZOSEN CORPORATION: 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Phone: 03-213-6611 Telex: J22363, J24490 OVERSEAS OFFICES & SUBSIDIARIES: Oslo, Raadhustgaten 4, Oslo 1, Norway Phone: 2-41 12 75 Telex: 76934
Düsseldorf: Graf Adolf Strasse 24, Düsseldorf, West Germany Phone: 0211 (DUES) 133011-4 Telex: 8587231 Beijing: Rm. No. 6087, Beijing Hotel, Dong Chang An Jie, Beijing, The People's Republic of China Phone: 50-7766 Ext. 6087 Telex: 22519 Hitachi Zosen Engineering Singapore (Pte) Ltd., UOB Building, 325 Boom Lay Place, Jurong, Singapore 2252 Phone: 264 1344 Telex: RS21999 Hitachi Zosen Company (HK) Limited, Rm. 1007-1009, Tak Shing House, 20 Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong Phone: 5-223350, 5-220597 Telex: 5-246237 Telex: 73648 Hitachi Zosen Industria Pesada Limitada, Rua Mexico 90, Grupo 610, Ri. de Janeiro RJ, Brazil Phone: 240-9098, 240-9047 Telex: 112904 Permint Hitachi Zosen Sdn. Bhd., Kawasan Perindustrian Keroh, Keroh, Kemaman, Terengganu, Malaysia Phone: 09-871777/871786 Telex: 51489

JUST MARRIED



At the time when economic growth appears to be coming to a standstill and stagnating sales figures are seen as a sign of success, it is good to hear there are still companies around that refuse to be associated with this attitude.

We are ready to prove it – with the powerful partnership DEUTZ MWM. Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz AG has taken a majority interest in the Motoren-Werke Mannheim AG and is now concentrating both companies' activities in medium and big engines at Mannheim.

Thus a new symbol is born. DEUTZ MWM stands for years of experience, outstanding engineering and economy propulsion.

Our customers are guaranteed international service, highly-trained service personnel and a fast supply of genuine spare parts – anywhere, anytime.

Give us a call!

The economical ones.

Circle 230 on Reader Service Card

DEUTZ MWM 

Motoren-Werke Mannheim AG, P.O. Box 1563, D-6800 Mannheim 1

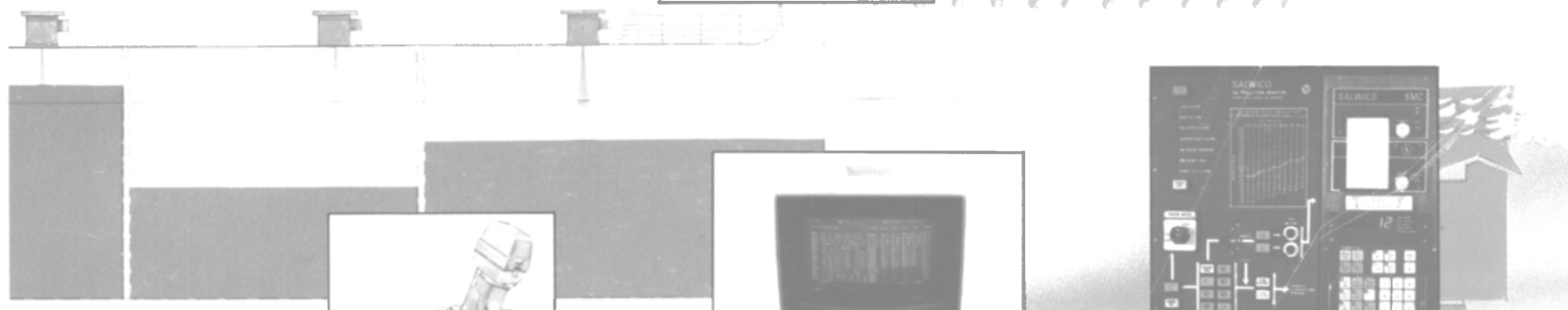
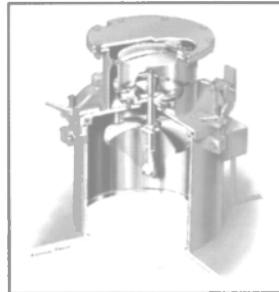
MEASURE, MONITOR & MAINTAIN TANKS

**ECONOMICALLY, DEPENDABLY, WITH
SAAB TANK CONTROL PRODUCTS**

A well known and trusted name serving the industry for many years. A complete line of products. State-of-the-art engineering experience. Superior service. Tanks require many things. SAAB supplies them all. The finest name in tank control.

SAAB TankRadar

Microwave technology makes SAAB TankRadar level gauging the ultimate gauge for every cargo control system (restricted and closed). Since the unit never physically touches the cargo, maintenance and downtime is kept to minimum. Intrinsically safe and accurate to within ± 3 mm, SAAB TankRadar offers precision that is hard to surpass.



GunClean AB

GunClean, a fixed cargo tank cleaning unit, is recommended for normal sediment control and water rinsing of ballasting tanks. GunClean's single nozzle design assures greater jet length and meets every cargo tank cleaning standard. Crude oil, product vessels and modern bulk carriers all benefit from GunClean's superior washing action.



SAAB EM-5000 Monitoring and Alarm System

The EM-5000 Microcomputerized Monitoring & Alarm System offers many obvious advantages at a cost lower than that of comparable systems. The SAAB EM-5000 is fast and easy to operate. Functional keys to monitor high/low levels, temperature and pressures. There is no need to type out an entire command. Approved by all major classification societies.

Salwico Ballast Content Monitor

This complete monitoring system for the discharge of clean and dirty ballast includes the control and computing/calculating unit, analyzer, sample pump and probe. Meets all requirements of RES. A 496 (XII). Approved by the U.S.C.G., ABS and all other principle regulatory agencies and authorities worldwide. Low maintenance cost and ease of operation make this unit an invaluable part of every operation.

For detailed technical literature and complete information on all SAAB Tank Control products and services, contact:



SAAB TANK CONTROL

Division of SAAB Systems, Inc.
One Harmon Plaza, Secaucus, NJ 07094 U.S.A. Tel: (201) 348-3000 Telex: 12 403

Circle 150 on Reader Service Card